

THE WHOLE
BOOK
OF
PSALMS:

Collected into English Meeter

BY

Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins,
and others:

Set forth and allowed to be sung in all Churches, of all the people together, before and after Morning and Evening Prayer; and also before and after Sermons, and moreover in private houses, for their godly solace and comfort, laying apart all ungodly Songs and Ballads, which tend onely to the nourishing of vice, and corrupting of youth.

JAM. 5.

If any be afflicted, let him pray; and if any be merry, let him sing Psalms.

COLOS. 3.

Let the word of God dwell plenteously in you, in all wisdom, teaching and exhorting one another in Psalms, Hymns and spirituall Songs, singing unto the Lord with grace in your hearts.

LONDON,

Printed for the COMPANY of STATIONERS. Anno 1653.



Henry & Q

3



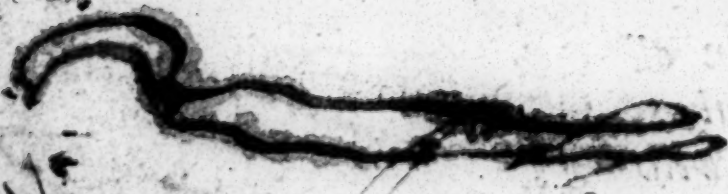
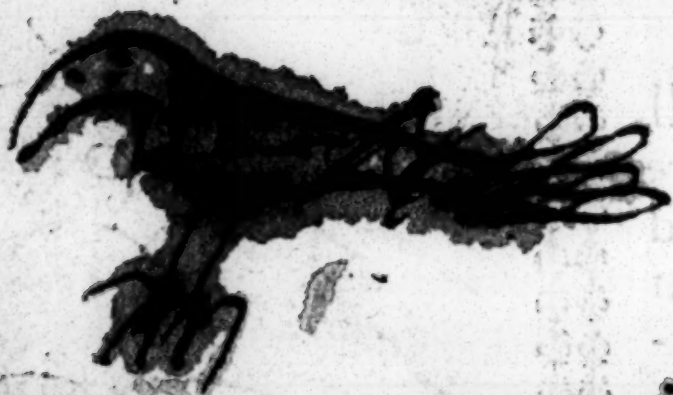
Henry & Q

Small kindle in n. l.

A 2

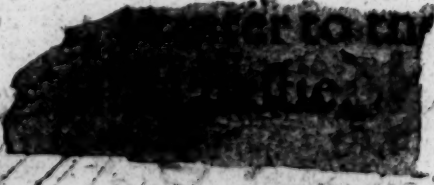
Thomas Phillipps Esq Booke June 1643

Redeem'd



1643

Redeem'd





The Psalms of David in Meeter.

PSALM. i. T. S.

He man is blest that hath not
to wicked read his ear: (bent
Nor led his life as sinners do,
nor sate in scorn's chair,

2 But in the law of God the Lord
doth set his whole delight:
And in that law doth exercise
himself both day and night.

3 He shall be like the tree that grows
fast by the rivers side,
Which bringeth forth most pleasant
in his due time and tide. (fruit
Whose leaf shall never fade nor fall,
but flourish still and stand:
Even so all things shall prosper well
that this man takes in hand.

4 So shall not the ungodly men,
they shall be nothing so:
But as the dust which from the earth
the wind drives to and fro.

5 Therefore shall not the wicked men
in judgement stand upright:
Nor yet the sinners with the just
shall come in place or fight.

6 For why? the way of godly men
unto the Lord is known:
And eke the way of wicked men
shall quite be overthrown.

PSALM ij. T. S.

Why did the Gentiles tumults raise?
what rage was in their brain?

Why did the Jewish people muse,
seeing all is but vain?

2 The Kings and Rulers of the earth
conspire and are all bent
Against the Lord and Christ his Son,
which he among us sent.

3 Shall we be bound to them? say they,
let all their bonds be broke:

And of their doctrine and their law,
let us reject the yoke.

4 But he that in the heaven dwells,
their doings will deride:
And make them all as mocking stocks,
throughout the world so wide.

5 For in his wrath the Lord will say
to them upon a day:

And in his fury trouble them,
and then the Lord will say:

6 I have anointed him my King
upon my holy hill:

I will therefore Lord preach thy Law,
and eke declare thy will.

7 For in this wise the Lord himself
did say to me I wot:

Thou art my dear and onely Son,
to day I thee begot.

8 All people I will give thee,
as heirs at thy request:

The ends and coasts of all the earth
by thee shall be possesst.

9 Thou shalt them bruise even with a
as men under foot trod: (mace,
And as the potters sheards shalt break
them with an iron rod.

10 Now ye O Kings and Rulers all,
be wise therefore and learn'd,
By whom the matters of the world
be judged and discern'd.

11 See that ye serve the Lord above
in trembling and in fear:

See that with reverence ye rejoyce
to him in like manner.

12 See that ye and eke embrace
his blessed Son, I say,
Lest in his wrath ye suddenly
perish in the mid-way.

13 If once his wrath never so small
shall kindle in his brest:

A 2



Psalm iij. iv. v:

Then all they that trust in Christ,
shall happy be and blest.

PSALM iij. T. S.

O Lord how are my foes increast,
which vex me more and more?
2 They kill my heart when as they say,
God can him not restore.
3 But thou (O Lord) art my defence,
when I am hard bestead:
My worship and mine honour both,
and thou holdst up my head.
4 Then with my voice upon the Lord
I did both call and cry:
And he out of his holy hill
did hear me by and by.
5 I laid me down and quietly
I slept and rose again:
For why? I know assuredly,
the Lord will me sustain:
6 If ten thousand had hem'd me in,
I could not be afraid:
For thou art still my Lord and God,
my Saviour and mine aid.
7 Rise up therefore, save me, my God,
for now to thee I call:
For thou hast broke the cheeks and
of these wicked men all. (teeth)
8 Saluation onely doth belong
to thee, O Lord above:
Thou dost bestow upon thy folk
thy blessing and thy love.

PSALM iv. T. S.

O God that art my righteousness,
Lord hear me when I call:
Thou hast set me at liberty,
when I was bound and thrall.
2 Have mercy, Lord, therefore on me,
and grant me my request:
For unto thee uncessantly
to cry I will not rest.
3 O mortall men how long will ye
my glory thus despise?
Why wander ye in vanity,
and follow after lies?

4 Know ye that good and godly men
the Lord doth take and chuse:
And when to him I make my plaint,
he doth me not refuse.
5 Sin not, but stand in awe therefore,
examine well your heart:
And in your chamber quietly,
see you your selves convert.
6 Offer to God the sacrifice
of righteousness, I say:
And look that in the living Lord
you put your trust alway.
7 The greater sort crave worldly good
and riches do embrace:
But Lord, grant us thy countenance,
thy favour and thy grace.
8 For thou thereby shalt make my heart
more joyfull and more glad,
Then they that of their corne and wine
full great increase have had.
9 In peace therefore lie down will I,
taking my rest and sleep:
For thou onely wilt me, O Lord,
alone in safety keep.

PSALM v. T. S.

I Ncline thine eares unto my words,
O Lord, my plaint consider:
2 And hear my voice, my King, my God
to thee I make my prayer.
3 Hear me betime, Lord, tarry not,
for I will have respect,
My prayer early in the morn
to thee for to direct.
4 And I will trust through patience
in thee my God alone:
Thou art not pleas'd with wickedness
and ill with thee dwells none.
5 And in thy sight shall never stand
these furious fools, O Lord:
Vain workers of iniquity
thou hast alwayes abhorr'd.
9 The liars and the flatterers
thou shalt destroy them than:
And God will hate the bloud-thirsty
and the deceitfull man.
7 The

Psalm. vij. vij.

3

7 Therefore will I come to thine house,
trusting upon thy grace:
And reverently will worship thee,
toward thine holy place.

8 Lord lead me in thy righteousness,
for to confound my foes:
And eke the way that I shall walk,
before my face disclose.

9 For in their mouthes there is no truth,
their heart is foul and vain:
Their throat an open sepulchre,
their tongues do glose and feign.

10 Destroy their false conspiracies,
that they may come to nought:
Subvert them in their heapes of sin,
which have rebellion wrought.

11 But those that put their trust in thee,
let them be glad alwayes:
And render thanks for thy defence,
and give thy name the praise.

12 For thou with favour wilt increase
the just and righteous still:
And with thy grace, as with a shield,
defend him from all ill.

PSALM vij. T. S.

Lord, in thy wrath reprove me not,
though I deserve thine ire:
Ne yet correct me in thy rage,
O Lord, I thee desire.

2 For I am weak, therefore O Lord,
Of mercy me forbear:
And heal me, Lord, for why? thou know'st
my bones do quake for fear:

3 My soul is troubled very sore,
and vexed vehemently:
But Lord how long wilt thou delay
to cure my misery?

4 Lord turn thee to thy wonted grace,
my silly soul up take:
O save me, not for my deserts,
but for thy mercies sake.

5 For why? no man among the dead
remembreth thee one whit:
Or who shall worship thee (O Lord)
in the infernall pit?

6 So grievous is my plaint and moan:
that I wax wondrous faint:
All the night long I wash my bed
with tears of my complaint.

7 My sight is dim, and waxeth old
with anguish of my heart:
For fear of those that be my foes,
and would my soul subvert.

8 But now away from me all ye
that work iniquity:
For why? the Lord hath heard the voice
of my complaint and cry.

9 He heard not onely the request
and prayer of my heart:
But it received at my hands,
and took it in good part.

10 And now my foes that vexed me
the Lord will soon defame:
And suddenly confound them all,
to their rebuke and shame.

PSALM vij. T. S.

O Lord my God I put my trust,
and confidence in thee:
Save me from them that me pursue,
and eke deliver me.

2 Lest like a lion he me tear,
and rend in pieces small,
While there is none to succour me,
and rid me out of thrall.

3 O Lord my God, if I have done
the thing that is not right,
Or else if I be found in fault,
or guilty in thy sight;

4 Or to my friend rewarded ill,
or left him in distress,
Which me pursu'd most cruelly,
and hated me causless:

5 Then let my foes pursue my soul,
and eke my life down thrust
Unto the earth, and also lay
mine honour in the dust.

6 Start up, O Lord, now in thy wrath,
and put my foes to pain:
Perform the kingdome promised
to me which wrong sustain.

A 3

7 Then

Psalm vij. viij. ix.

7 Then shall great nations come to thee,
and know thee by this thing,
If thou declare, for love of them,
thy self as Lord and King.
8 And as thou art of all men judge,
O Lord now judge thou me
According to my righteousness,
and mine integrity.

The second part.

9 Lord cease the hate of wicked men,
and be the just mans guide :
By whom the secrets of all hearts
are searched and descry'd.
10 I take my help to come of God
in all my pain and smart,
That doth preserve all those that be
of pure and perfect heart.
11 The just man and the wicked both
God judgeth by his power :
So that he feels his mighty hand
even every day and hour.
12 Except he change his minde, I dy,
for even as he should smite,
He whets his sword, his bowe he bends,
aiming where he may hit :
13 And doth prepare his mortall darts,
his arrowes keen and sharp,
For them that do me persecute,
whilst he doth mischief warp.
14 But lo, though he in travell be
of his devilish forecast,
And of his mischief once conceiv'd,
yet brings forth nought at last.
15 He digs a ditch and delves it deep,
in hope to hurt his brother :
But he shall fall into the pit
that he dig'd up for other.
16 Thus wrong returneth to the hurt
of him in whom it bred :
And all the mischief that he wrought,
shall fall upon his head.
17 I will give thanks to God therefore,
that judgeth righteously :
And with my song will praise the name
of him that is most high.

PSALM viij. T. S.

O God our Lord, how wonderfull
are thy works every where,
Whose fame surmounts in dignity,
above the heavens clear !
2 Even by the mouthes of sucking babes
thou wilt confound thy foes :
For in those babes thy might is seen,
thy graces they disclose.
3 And when I see the heavens high,
the works of thine own hand ;
The sun, the moon, and all the stars,
in order as they stand : (then,
4 What thing is man (Lord) think I
that thou dost him remember ?
Or what is mans posterity,
that thou dost it consider ?
5 For thou hast made him little less
then angels in degree :
And thou hast crowned him also
with glory and dignity.
6 Thou hast prefer'd him to be Lord
of all thy works of wonder :
And at his feet hast set all things,
that he should keep them under.
7 As sheep, and neat, and all beasts else
that in the fields do feed :
8 Fowls of the air, fish in the sea,
and all that therein breed.
9 Therefore must I say once again,
O God thou art our Lord :
How famous and how wonderful
are thy works through the world !

PSALM ix. T. S.

With heart and mouth unto the Lord
will I sing laud and praise :
And speak of all thy wondrous works,
and them declare alwayes.
2 I will be glad and much rejoyce
in thee, O God most high ;
And make my songs extoll thy name
above the starry sky.
3 For that my foes are driven back,
and turned unto flight :
They fall down flat, and are destroy'd
by thy great power and might.
4 Thou

Psalm ix. x.

4 Thou hast revenged all my wrong,
my grief and all my grudge :
Thou dost with justice hear my cause,
most like a righteous judge.

5 Thou dost rebuke the heathen folk,
and wicked so confound,
That afterward the memory
of them cannot be found.

6 My foes thou hast made good dis-
and all their towns destroy'd: (patch,
Thou hast their fame with them de-
through all the world so wide. (fac'd,

7 Know thou, that he which is above
for evermore shall reign,
And in the seat of equity
true judgement will maintain.

8 With justice he will keep and guide
the world and every wight :
And so will yield with equity
to every man his right.

9 He is protectour of the poor,
what time they be oppress'd :
He is in all adversity
their refuge and their rest.

10 And they that know thy holy name
therefore shall trust in thee :
For thou forsakest not their suit
in their necessity.

The second part.

11 Sing Psalms therefore unto the
that dwells in Sion hill : (Lord
Publish among all nations
his noble acts and will.

12 For he is mindefull of the blood
of those that be oppress'd :
Forgetting not th'afflicted heart
that seeks to him for rest.

13 Have mercy (Lord) on me poor
whose enemies still remain, (wretch,
Which from the gates of death art wox
to raise me up again:

14 In Sion that I might set forth
thy praise with heart and voice,
And that in thy salvation, Lord,
my soul might still rejoyce,

15 The heathen stick fast in the pit
that they themselves prepar'd :
And in the net that they did set,
their own feet fast are snar'd.

16 God shews his judgements, which
for every man to mark, (were good
When as ye see the wicked man
lie trapt in his own wark.

17 The wicked and deceitfull men
go down to hell for ever,
And all the people of the world
that will not God remember.

18 But sure the Lord will not forget
the poor mans grief and pain :
The patient people never look
for help of God in vain.

19 O Lord arise, lest men prevail
that be of worldly might :
And let the heathen folk receive
their judgement in thy fight. 1

20 Lord strike such terrour, fear, and
into the hearts of them, (dread
That they may know assuredly,
they be but mortal men.

PSALM X. T. S.

(Lord,
WHat is the cause that thou, O
art now so far from thine,
And keepest close thy countenance
from us this troublous time ?

2 The poor do perish by the proud
and wicked mens desire :
Let them be taken in the craft
that they themselves conspire.

3 For in the lust of his own heart
th'ungodly doth delight :
So doth the wicked praise himself,
and doth the Lord despight.

4 He is so proud, that right and wrong
he setteth all apart :
Nay, nay, there is no God, saith he,
for thus he thinks in heart.

5 Because his ways do prosper still,
he doth thy laws neglect :
And with a blast doth puff against
such as would him correct.

6 Tush, tush, saith he, 'I have no dread
lest mine estate should change :
And why ? for all adversity
to him is very strange.

7 His mouth is full of cursedness,
of fraud, deceit and guile :
Under his tongue doth mischief sit,
and travel all the while.

8 He lieth hid in wayes and holes
to slay the innocent :
Against the poor that pass him by,
his cruel eyes are bent.

9 And like a lion privily
lies lurking in his den,
If he may snare them in his net,
to spoil poor simple men.
10 And for the nonce full craftily
he croucheth down, I say:
So are great heaps of poor men made
by his strong power his prey.

The second part.

11 Tush, God forgetteth this, saith he,
therefore I may be bold :
His countenance is cast aside,
he doth it not behold.

12 Arise, O Lord, O God, in whom
the poor mans hope doth rest :
Lift up thy hand, forget not, Lord,
the poor that be oppressed.

13 What blasphemy is this to thee,
Lord, dost thou not abhor it,
To hear the wicked in their heart
say; Tush, thou car'st not for it?

14 But thou seest all their wickedness,
and well dost understand
That friendless and poor fatherless
are left into thy hand.

15 Of wicked and malicious men
then break the power for ever :
That they with their iniquity
may perish altogether.

16 The Lord shall reign for evermore,
as King and God alone :
And he will chase the heathen folk
out of the land each one.

17 Thou hear'st (O Lord) the poor mens

their prayers and request : (plaint,
Their hearts thou wilt confirm, until
thine eares to hear be prest :
18 To judge the poor and fatherless,
and help them to their right ;
That they may be no more oppressed
by men of worldly might.

PSALM xj. T. S.

I Trust in God, how dare ye then
say thus my soul until,
Fly hence as fast as any fowl,
and hide you in your hill.

2 Behold, the wicked bend their bows,
and make their arrows prest,
To shoot in secret, and to hurt
the sound and harmless brest.

3 Of worldly hope al stayes were shrunk,
and clearly brought to nought :
Alas, the just and righteous man,
what evil hath he wrought ?

4 But he that in his temple is,
most holy and most high,
And in the heavens hath his seat
of royal majesty,

The poor and simple mans estate,
considereth in his minde,
And searcheth out full narrowly
the manners of mankind.

5 And with a chearful countenance
the righteous man will use :
But in his heart he doth abhor
all such as mischief muse.

6 And on the finners casteth snares,
as thick as any rain,
Fire and brimstone, and whirl-winds
appointed for their pain. (thick,

7 Ye see then how a righteous God
doth righteousness embrace :
And to the just and upright men
shews forth his pleasant face.

PSALM xij. T. S.

Help Lord, for good and godly men
do perish and decay:
And faith and truth from worldly men
is parted clean away.

2 Who

2 Whofo doth with his neighbour talk:
his talk is all but vain:
For every man bethinketh how
to flatter, lie, and feign.

3 But flattering and deceitful lips,
and tongues that be so stout (brags,
To speak proud words and make great
the Lord soon cuts them out.

4 For they say still, we will prevail,
our tongues shall us extoll:
Our tongues are ours, we ought to speak;
what Lord shall us controll?

5 But for the great complaint and cry
of poor and men opprest,
Arise will I now saith the Lord,
and them restore to rest.

6 Gods word is like to silver pure,
that from the earth is try'd,
And hath no less then seven times
in fire been purifi'd.

7 Now sith thy promise is to help.
Lord keep thy promise then:
And save us now and evermore
from this ill kinde of men.

8 For now this wicked world is full
of mischiefs manifold,
When vanity with worldly men
so highly is extold.

PSALM xiiij. T. S.

How long wilt thou forget me, Lord?
shall I ne're be remembred?
How long wilt thou thy visage hide,
as though thou wert offended?

2 In heart and minde how long shall I
with care tormented be?
How long eke shall my deadly foes
thus triumph over me?

3 Behold me now, my Lord my God,
and heare me sore opprest:
Lighten mine eyes, lest that I sleep
as one by death possrest:

4 Lest that mine enemy say to me,
Behold, I do prevail:
Lest they also that hate my soul,
rejoyce to see me quail.

5 But from thy mercy and goodnes
my hope shall never start:
In thy relief and saving health
right glad shall be my heart.

6 I will give thanks unto the Lord,
and praises to him sing,
Because he hath heard my request,
and granted my wishing.

PSALM xiv. T. S.

There is no God, as foolish men
affirm in their mad mood:
Their drifts are all corrupt and vain,
not one of them doth good.

2 The Lord beheld from heaven high
the whole race of mankind,
And saw not one that sought indeed
the living God to finde.

3 They went all wide and were corrupt,
and truly there was none
That in the world did any good,
I say, there was not one.

4 Is all their judgement so farre lost,
that all work mischief still,
Eating my people even as bread,
not one to seek Gods will?

5 When they thus rage, then suddenly
great fear on them shall fall:
For God doth love the righteous men,
and will maintain them all.

6 Ye mock the doings of the poore,
to their reproch and shame:
Because they put their trust in God,
and call upon his name.

7 But who shall give thy people health,
and when wilt thou fulfill
Thy promise made to Israel
from out of Sion hill?

8 Even when thou shalt restore again
such as were captive led,
Then Jacob shall therein rejoyce,
and Israel shall be glad.

PSALM xv. T. S.

O Lord within thy tabernacle
who shall inhabit still?

Or

- Or whom wilt thou receive to dwell
in thy most holy hill?
- 2 The man whose life is uncorrupt,
whose works are just and straight:
Whose heart doth think the very truth,
whose tongue speaks no deceit.
- 3 Nor to his neighbour doth none ill
in body, goods, or name:
Nor willingly doth move false tales,
which might impair the same.
- 4 That in his heart regardeth not
malicious wicked men:
But those that love and fear the Lord,
he maketh much of them.
- 5 His oath and all his promises
that keepeth faithfully,
Although he make his covenant so
that he doth lose thereby.
- 6 That putteth not to usury
his money and his coin:
Ne for to hurt the innocent
doth bribe, or else purloin.
- 7 Who so doth all things as you see
that here is to be done,
Shall never perish in this world,
nor in the world to come.

P S A L M xvj. T. S.

- L**ord keep me, for I trust in thee,
and do confess indeed
Thou art my God, and of my goods,
O Lord, thou hast no need.
- 2 I give my goods unto the saints
that in the world do dwell,
And namely to the faithfull flock
in vertue that excell.
- 3 They shall heap sorrows on their
which run as they were mad, (heads,
To offer to the idol-gods;
alas it is too bad;
- 4 As for their bloody sacrifice,
and offerings of that sort,
I will not touch, nor yet thereof
my lips shall make report:
- 5 For why? the Lord the portion is
of mine inheritance;

- And thou art he that dost maintain
my rent, my lot, my chance.
- 6 The place wherein my lot did fall,
in beauty did excell:
Mine heritage assign'd to me,
doth please me wondrous well.
- 7 I thank the Lord that caused me
to understand the right:
For by his means my secret thoughts
do teach me every night.
- 8 I set the Lord still in my sight,
and trust him over all:
For he doth stand on my right hand,
therefore I shall not fall.
- 9 Wherefore my heart and tongue
do both rejoyce together: (also
My flesh and body rest in hope,
when I this thing consider.
- 10 Thou wilt not leave my soul in
for Lord thou lovest me: (grave,
Nor yet wilt give thy holy one
corruption for to see.
- 11 But wilt me teach the way to life;
for all treasure and store
Of perfect joy are in thy face,
and power for evermore.

P S A L M xvij. T. S.

- O** Lord give ear to my just cause,
attend when I complain:
And hear the prayer that I put forth
with lips that do not faine:
- 2 And let the judgement of my cause
proceed always from thee:
And let thine eyes behold and clear
this my simplicity.
- 3 Thou hast well try'd me in the night,
and yet couldst nothing finde
That I have spoken with my tongue,
that was not in my minde.
- 4 As for the works of wicked men,
and paths perverse and ill,
For love of thy most holy name
I have refrained still.
- 5 Then in thy paths that be most pure,
stay me, Lord, and preserve: **That**

Psalm xvij.

That from the way wherein I walk,
my steps may never swerve.
6 For I do call to thee, O Lord,
surely thou wilt me aid :
Then hear my prayer, and weigh right
the words that I have said. (well

7 O thou the Saviour of all them
that put their trust in thee,
Declare thy strength on them that
against thy Majesty. (spurn
8 O keep me as thou wouldst keep
the apple of thine eye :
And under covert of thy wings
defend me secretly.

The second part.

9 From wicked men that trouble me
and daily me annoy,
And from my foes that go about
my soul for to destroy :
10 VVhich wallow in their worldly
so full and eke so fat, (wealth
That in their pride they do not spare
to speak they care not what.

11 They lie in wait where I should
with craft me to confound : (pass,
And musing mischief in their minds,
to cast me to the ground.
12 Much like a Lion greedily
that would his prey embrace :
Or lurking like a Lions whelp,
within some secret place.

13 Up Lord in haste, prevent my foe,
and cast him at thy feet :
Save thou my soul from the ill man,
and with the sword him smite.

14 Deliver me, Lord, by thy power,
out of these tyrants hands,
VVhich now so long time reigned
and kept us in their bands. (have,

15 I mean from worldly men, to whom
all worldly goods are rife,
That have no hope nor part of joy,
but in this present life.

16 Thou of thy store their bellies fill'st
with pleasure to their minds :

Their children have enough, and leave
to theirs the rest behinde.

17 But I shall with pure conscience
behold thy gracious face :
So when I wake, I shall be full
of thine image and grace.

PSALM xvij. T. S.

O God my strength and fortitude,
of force I must love thee:

Thou art my castle and defence
in my necessity :

2 My God, my rock in whom I trust,
the worker of my wealth :
My refuge, buckler, and my shield,
the horn of all my health.

3 VVhen I sing laud unto the Lord
most worthy to be serv'd,
Then from my foes I am right sure
that I shall be preserv'd.

4 The pangs of death did compass me,
and bound me every where :
The flowing waves of wickedness
did put me in great fear.

5 The slie and subtil snares of hell
were round about me set :
And for my death there was prepar'd
a deadly trapping net.

6 I thus beset with pain and grief,
did pray to God for grace :
And he forthwith did hear my plaint
out of his holy place.

7 Such is his power, that in his wrath
he made the earth to quake :
Yea the foundation of the mount
of Basan for to shake.

8 And from his nostrils came a smoke,
when kindled was his ire :
And from his mouth came kindled
of hot consuming fire. (coales

9 The Lord descended from above,
and bowed the heavens high :
And underneath his feet he cast
the darkness of the skie.

10 On Cherubs and on Cherubims
full royally he rode :

And

And on the wings of all the winds
came flying all abroad.

The second part.

11 And like a den most dark he made
his hid and secret place:

VWith waters black and airy clouds
environed he was.

12 But when the presence of his face
in brightness shall appear,
Then clouds consume, and in their stead
come hail and coals of fire.

13 The fiery darts and thunder-bolts
disperse them here and there:
And with his often lightnings
he puts them in great fear.

14 Lord, at thy wrath and threatenings,
and at thy chiding chear,
The springs and the foundations
of all the world appear.

15 And from above the Lord sent
to fetch me from below, (down
And pluck'd me out of waters great,
that would me overflow.

16 And me delivered from my foes
that would have made me thrall:
Yea from such foes as were too strong
for me to deal withal.

17 They did prevent me to oppress
in time of my great grief:
But yet the Lord was my defence,
my succour and relief.

18 He brought me forth in open place,
whereas I might be free,
And kept me safe, because he had
a favour unto me.

19 And as I was an innocent,
so did he me regard,
And to the cleanness of my hands
he gave me my reward:

20 For that I walked in his ways,
and in his paths have trod,
And have not wavered wickedly
against my Lord and God.

The third part.

21 But evermore I have respect
to his law and decree:

His statutes and commandments
I cast not out from me.

22 But pure, and clean, and uncorrupt
appear'd before his face,
And did refrain from wickedness
and sin in any case.

23 The Lord therefore will me reward,
as I have done aright:
And to the cleanness of my hands,
appearing in his sight.

24 For, Lord, with him that holy is
wilt thou be holy too,
And with the good and vertuous men
right vertuously wilt do.

25 And to the loving and elect
thy love thou wilt reserve:
And thou wilt use the wicked men,
as wicked men deserve.

26 For thou dost save the simple folk
in trouble when they lie:
And dost bring down the countenance
of them that look full high.

27 The Lord will light my candle so,
that it shall shine full bright:
The Lord my God will make also
my darkness to be light.

28 For by thy help an host of men
discomfit, Lord, I shall:
By thee I scale and over-leap
the strength of any wall.

29 Unspotted are the wayes of God,
his word is purely tri'd:
He is a sure defence to such
as in his faith abide.

30 For who is God except the Lord:
for other there is none:
Or else who is omnipotent,
saving our God alone?

The fourth part.

31 The God that girdeth me with
is he that I do mean, (strength,
That all the ways wherein I walk
did evermore keep clean.

32 That made my feet like to the
in swiftness of my pace, (harts,
And

And for my fury brought me forth
into an open place.

33 He did in order put my hands
to battel and to fight :
To break in sunder bars of brass
he gave mine arms the might.

34 Thou teachest me thy saving
thy right hand is my tower: (health,
Thy love and familiarity
doth still increase my power.

35 And under me thou makest plain
the way where I should walk,
So that my feet shall never slip,
nor stumble at a balk.

36 And fiercely I pursue and take
my foes that me annoyd:
And from the field do not return,
till they be all destroyd.

37 So I suppress and wound my foes,
that they can rise no more :
For at my feet they fall down flat,
I strike them all so fore.

38 For thou dost gird me with thy
to war in such a wise, (strength
That they be all scatter'd abroad
that up against me rise.

39 Lord thou hast put into mine hands
my mortal enemies yoke :
And all my foes thou dost divide
in sunder with thy stroke.

40 They call'd for help, but none gave
nor help them with relief : (ear,
Yea to the Lord they call'd for help,
yet heard he not their grief.

The fifth part.

41 And still like dust before the wind,
I drive them under feet,
And sweep them out like filthy clay
that sticketh in the street.

42 Thou keep'st me from seditious
that still in strife are led : (folk
And thou dost of the heathen folk
appoint me to be head.

43 A people strange to me unknown,
and yet they shall me serve :

And at the first obey my word,
whereas mine own will swerve:

44 I shall be irksome to mine own,
they will not see my light :
But wander wide out of the way,
and hide them out of sight.

45 But blessed be the living Lord,
most worthy of all praise,
That is my rock and saving health,
praised be he alwayes.

46 For God it is that gave me power
revenged for to be :
And with his holy word subdu'd
the people unto me.

47 And from my foe delivered me,
and set me higher then those
That cruel and ungodly were,
and up against me rose.

48 And for this cause, O Lord my God,
to thee give thanks I shall,
And sing out praises to thy name,
among the Gentiles all :

49 That gavest great prosperity
unto the King, I say,
To David thine anointed King,
and to his seed for aye.

PSALM xix. T. S.

THE heavens and the firmament
do wondrously declare
The glory of God omnipotent,
his works, and what they are.

2 The wondrous works of God appear
by every dayes success: (run
The nights likewise which their race
the self same thing express. (speech,

3 There is no language, tongue or
where their sound is not heard :
In all the earth and coasts thereof
their knowledge is conferr'd.

4 In them the Lord made for the Sun
a place of great renown :
Who like a bridegroom ready trim'd,
doth from his chamber come.

5 And as a valiant champion,
who for to get a prize,

With

Thomas

With joy doth haste to take in hand
some noble enterprise.

6 And all the sky from end to end
he compasseth about :
Nothing can hide it from his heat,
but he will finde it out.

7 How perfect is the law of God,
how is his covenant sure,
Converting souls, and making wise
the simple and obscure !

8 Just are the Lords commandements,
and glad both heart and mainde :
His precepts pure, and giving light
to eyes that be full blinde.

9 The fear of God is excellent,
and doth endure for ever :
The judgements of the Lord are true,
and righteous altogether.

10 And more to be embrac'd alway
then fined gold, I say :
The honey and the honey comb
are not so sweet as they.

11 By them thy servant is fore-warn'd
to have God in regard :
And in performance of the same
there shall be great reward.

12 But Lord, what earthly man doth
the errours of his life ? (know
Then cleanse me from my secret sinnes,
which are in me most rife.

13 And keep me that presumptuous sins
prevail not over me :
And so shall I be innocent,
and great offences flee.

14 Accept my mouth and eke my heart,
my words and thoughts each one :
For my redeemer and my strength,
O Lord, thou art alone.

PSALM xx. T. S.

IN trouble and adversity
the Lord God hear thee still :
The majesty of Jacobs God
defend thee from all ill :

2 And send thee from his holy place
his help at every need,

And so in Sion stablish thee,
and make thee strong indeed.

3 Remembring well the sacrifice
that now to him is done :
And so receive right thankfully
thy burnt-offrings each one.

4 According to thy hearts desire
the Lord grant unto thee :
And all thy counsell and device
full well perform may he.

5 We shall rejoyce when thou us sav'st,
and our banners display
Unto the Lord, which thy requests
fulfilled hath alway.

6 The Lord will his anointed save,
I know well by his grace ;
And send him help by his right hand,
out of his holy place.

7 In chariots some put confidence,
and some in horses trust :
But we remember God our Lord,
that keepeth promise just.

8 They fall down flat, but we do rise
and stand up stedfastly.

9 Now save and help us, Lord and King,
on thee when we do cry.

PSALM xxi. T. S.

O Lord how joyfull is the King
in thy strength and thy power !
How vehemently doth he rejoyce
in thee his Saviour !

2 For thou hast given unto him
his godly hearts desire :
To him nothing thou hast deny'd
of that he did require.

3 Thou didst prevent him with thy
and blessings manifold : (gifts
And thou hast set upon his head
a crown of perfect gold.

4 And when he asked life of thee,
thereof thou mad'st him sure,
To have long life, yea such a life
as ever shall endure.

5 Great is his glory by thy help,
thy benefit and aid :

Great

Great worship and great honour both
thou hast upon him laid.

6 Thou wilt give him felicity
that never shall decay,
And with thy cheerfull countenance
wilt comfort him alway.

7 For why? the King doth strongly trust
in God for to prevail:

Wherefore his goodness and his grace
will not that he shall quail.

8 But let thine enemies feel thy force,
and those that thee withstand:

Finde out thy foes, and let them feel
the power of thy right hand.

9 And like an oven burn them, Lord,
in fiery flame and fume:

Thine anger shall destroy them all,
and fire shall them consume.

10 And thou shalt root out of the earth
their fruit that should increase:

And from the number of thy folk
their seed shall end and cease.

11 For why? much mischief did they
against thy holy name: (cause

Yet did they fail, and had no power
for to performe the same.

12 But as a mark thou shalt them set
in a most open place,

And charge thy bowe-strings readily
against thine enemies face.

13 Be thou exalted, Lord, therefore,
in thy strength every hour:

So shall we sing right solemnly,
praising thy might and power.

PSALM xxij. T. S.

O God my God, wherefore dost thou
forsake me utterly,

And helpest not when I do make
my great complaint and cry?

2 To thee my God even all day long
I do both cry and call;

I cease not all the night, and yet
thou hearest not at all.

3 Even thou that in thy Sanctuary,
and holy place dost dwell,

Thou art the comfort, and the joy,
and glory of Israel;

4 And he in whom our fathers old
had all their hope for ever:
And when they put their trust in thee,
thou didst them aye deliver.

5 They were delivered ever when
they called on thy name:

And for the faith they had in thee,
they were not put to shame.

6 But I am now become a worm
more like then any man:
An out-cast, whom the people scorn
with all the spite they can.

7 All men despise as they behold
me walking on the way:

They grin, they mow, they nod their
and on this wise they say, (heads,

8 This man did glory in the Lord,
his favour and his love:

Let him redeem and help him now,
his power if he will prove.

9 But, Lord, out of my mothers womb
I came by thy behest:

Thou didst preserve me still in hope,
while I did suck her breast.

10 I was committed from my birth
with thee to have abode:

Since I was in my mothers womb,
thou hast been ere my God.

The second part.

11 Then Lord depart not now from
in this my present grief, (me:
Since I have none to be my help,
my succour and relief.

12 So many bulls do compass me,
that be full strong of head:

Yea bulls so fat as though they had
in Basan field been fed.

13 They gape upon me greedily,
as though they would me slay:

Much like a Lion roaring out,
and ramping for his prey.

14 But I drop down like water shed,
my joynts in sunder break:

My

My heart doth in my body melt,
like wax against the heat.

15 And like a potsherd dri'th my
my tongue it cleaveth fast (strength,
Unto my jaws, and I am brought
to dust of death at last.

16 And many dogs do compass me,
and wicked counsel eke
Conspire against me cursedly,
they pierce my hands and feet.

17 I was tormented, so that I
might all my bones have told :
Yet still upon me they do look,
and still they me behold.

18 My garments they divided eke
in parts among them all :
And for my coat they did cast lots,
to whom it might befall.

19 Therefore, I pray thee, be not far
from me at my great need :
But rather, sith thou art my strength,
to help me, Lord, make speed.

20 And from the sword, Lord, save my
by thy might and thy power: (soul
And keep my soul, thy darling dear,
From dogs that would devour.

21 And from the Lions mouth, that
me all in sunder shiver, (would
And from the horns of Unicorns,
Lord, safely me deliver.

22 Then shall I to my brethren all
thy majesty record :
And in thy church shall praise the
of thee the living Lord. (name

The third part.

23 All ye that fear him praise the Lord,
thou Jacob honour him :
And all ye seed of Israel,
with reverence worship him.

24 For he despiseth not the poor,
he turneth not awry
His countenance when they do call,
but granteth to their cry.

25 Among the folk that fear the Lord
I will therefore proclaim

Thy praise, and keep thy promise made
for setting forth thy name.

26 The poor shall eat and be suffic'd,
and those that do endeavour
To seek the Lord, and praise his name,
their hearts shall live for ever.

27 All coasts of th' earth shall praise the
and turn to him for grace : (Lord,
The heathen folk shall worship him
before his blessed face.

28 The kingdome of the heathen folk
the Lord shall have therefore :
And he shall be their governour,
and King for evermore.

29 The rich men of his goodly gifts
shall feed and taste also :
And in his presence worship him,
and bow their knees full low.

30 And all that shall go down to dust,
of life by him shall taste :
My seed shall serve and praise the Lord,
while any world shall last.

31 My seed shall plainly shew to them
that shall be born hereafter,
His justice and his righteousness,
and all his works of wonder.

PSALM xxiiij.

THe Lord is onely my support,
and he that doth me feed :
How can I then lack any thing,
whereof I stand in need?

2 He doth me fold in cotes most safe
the tender grasse fast by :
And after drives me to the streams
which run most pleasantly.

3 And when I feel my self near lost,
then doth he me home take,
Conducting me in his right paths,
even for his own names sake.

4 And though I were even at deaths
yet would I fear none ill : (dore,
For with thy rod and shepherds crook
I am comforted still.

5 Thou hast my table richly deck'd
in despite of my foe :

Thou

Thou hast my head with balm refresht,
my cup doth overflow.
6 And finally while breath doth last
thy grace shall me defend:
And in the house of God will I
my life for ever spend.

Another of the same, by T.S.

MY shepherd is the living Lord,
nothing therefore I need;
In pastures fair with waters calm
he sets me forth to feed.
2 He did convert and glad my soul,
and brought my minde in frame
To walk in paths of righteousness,
for his most holy name.
3 Yea, though I walk in vale of death,
yet will I fear none ill;
Thy rod, thy staff doth comfort me,
and thou art with me still.
4 And in the presence of my foes,
my table thou shalt spread:
Thou shalt (O Lord) fill full my cup,
and eke anoint my head.
5 Through all my life thy favour is
so frankly shew'd to me,
That in thy house for evermore
my dwelling place shall be.

PSALM xxiv. I. H.

THe earth is all the Lords, with all
her store and furniture:
Yea, his is all the world, and all
that therein doth endure.
2 For he hath fastly founded it
above the seas to stand,
And laid alow the liquid foulds,
to flow beneath the land.
3 For who is he (O Lord) that shall
ascend into thy hill,
Or pass into thy holy place,
there to continue still?
4 VVhose hands are harmles, & whose
no spot there doth defile: (heart

His soul not set on vanitie,
who hath not sworn to guile.

5 Him that is such a one, the Lord
shall place in blissefull plight,
And God his God and Saviour
shall yield to him his right.
6 This is the brood of travellers,
in seeking of his grace:
As Jacob did the Israelite,
in that time of his race.
7 Ye princes ope your gates, stand ope
the everlasting gate:
For there shall enter in thereby
the King of glorious state.
8 VVho is the King of glorious state?
the strong and mighty Lord:
The mighty Lord in battel stout,
and triall of the sword.
9 Ye princes ope your gates, stand ope
the everlasting gate:
For there shall enter in thereby
the King of glorious state.
10 VVho is the King of glorious state?
the Lord of hosts it is:
The kingdome and the royaltie
of glorious state is his.

PSALM xxv. T. S.

I Lift my heart to thee,
my God and guide most just:
Now suffer me to take no shame,
for in thee do I trust.
2 Let not my foes rejoyce,
nor make a scorn of me:
And let them not be overthrown
that put their trust in thee.
3 But shame shall them befall
which harm them wrongfully:
Therefore thy paths & thy right wayes
unto me, Lord, descry.
4 Direct me in thy truth,
and teach me I thee pray:
Thou art my God and Saviour,
on thee I wait alway.

B

5 Thy

5 Thy mercies manifold
I pray thee, Lord, remember,
And eke thy pity plentiful,
for they have been for ever.

6 Remember not the faults
and frailtie of my youth :
Remember not how ignorant
I have been of thy truth.

Nor after my deserts
let me thy mercie finde :
But of thine own benignitie,
Lord, have me in thy minde:

7 His mercy is full sweet,
his truth a perfect guide :
Therefore the Lord will sinners teach,
and such as go aside.

8 The humble he will teach
his precepts for to keep :
He will direct in all his wayes
the lowly and the meek.

9 For all the wayes of God
are truth and mercy both,
To them that keep his testament
the witness of his troth.

The second part.

10 Now for thy holy name,
O Lord, I thee intreat
To grant me pardon for my sin,
for it is wondrous great.

11 Whoso doth fear the Lord,
the Lord will him direct
To lead his life in such a way
as he doth best accept.

12 His soul shall evermore
in goodness dwell and stand,
His seed and his posteritie
inherit shall the land.

13 All those that fear the Lord
know his secret intent :
And unto them he doth declare
his will and testament.

14 Mine eyes and eke my heart
to him I will advance,
That pluckt my feet out of the snare

of sinne and ignorance.

15 With mercy me behold,
to thee I make my mone:
For I am poore and desolate,
and comfortless alone.

16 The troubles of my heart
are multiply'd indeed :
Bring me out of this miserie,
necessitie and need.

17 Behold my poverty,
mine anguish and my pain :
Remit my sin and mine offence,
and make me clean again.

18 O Lord behold my foes,
how they do still increase,
Pursuing me with deadly hate,
that fain would live in peace.

19 Preserve and keep my soul,
and eke deliver me :
And let me not be overthrown,
because I trust in thee.

20 Let my simple pureness
me from mine enemies shend :
Because I look as one of thine,
that thou shouldst me defend.

21 Deliver (Lord) thy folk,
and send them some relief,
I mean thy chosen Israel,
from all their pain and grief.

PSALM xxvj. T. S.

Lord be my judge, and thou shalt see
my paths be right and plain :
I trust in God, and hope that he
will strength me to remain.

2 Prove me my God, I thee desire
my wayes to search and trie :
As men do prove their gold with fire,
my reins and heart espie.

3 Thy goodness laid before my face
I durst behold alwayes :
For of thy truth I tread the trace,
and will do all my dayes.

4 I do not lust to haunt or use
with men whose deeds are vain :

To

To come in house I do refuse
with the deceitfull train.

5 I much abhorre the wicked sort,
their deeds I do despise :

I do not once to them resort
that hurtfull things devise.

6 My hands I wash, and do proceed
in works to walk upright :

Then to thine altar I make speed,
to offer there in sight.

7 That I may speak & preach the praise
that doth belong to thee,

And so declare how wondrous wayes
thou hast been good to me.

8 O God thy house I love most deare,
to me it doth excell :

I have delight and would be neare
whereas thy grace doth dwell.

9 O shut not up my soul with them
in sin that take their fill ;

Nor yet my life among those men
that seek much bloud to spill.

10 Whose hands are heapt with craft &
their lives thereof are full: (guile,

And their right hand with wrench and
for bribes doth pluck & pull. (wile

11 But I in righteousness intend
my time and dayes to serve :

Have mercy (Lord) and me defend,
so that I do not swerve.

12 My foot is stayd for all affayes,
it standeth well and right :

Wherefore to God will I give praise
in all the peoples sight.

PSALM xxvij. I. H.

THe Lord is both my health & light,
shall man make me dismayd ?

Sith God doth give me strength and
why should I be afraid? (might,

2 While that my foes with all their
begin with me to brall, (strength

And think to eat me up, at length
themselves have caught the fall.

3 Though they in camp against me lie,
my heart is not afraid :

In battel pight if they will try,
I trust in God for aid.

4 One thing of God I do require,
that he will not denie :

For which I pray, and will desire
till he to me apply:

5 That I within his holy place
my life throughout may dwell,

To see the beauty of his face,
and view his temple well.

6 In time of dread he shall me hide
within his place most pure,

And keep me secret by his side,
as on a rock most sure. (grace

7 At length I know the Lords good
shall make me strong and stout,

My foes to foil and clean deface,
that compass me about.

8 Therefore within his house will I
give sacrifice of praise :

With psalms and songs I will apply
to laud the Lord alwayes.

The second part.

9 Lord heare the voice of my request,
for which to thee I call :

Have mercie (Lord) on me oppressd,
and send me help withall.

10 My heart doth knowledge unto thee,
I sue to have thy grace :

Then seek my face, sai'st thou to me ;
Lord, I will seek thy face.

11 In wrath turn not thy face away,
nor suffer me to slide :

Thou art my help still to this day,
be still my God and guide.

12 My parents both their son forfook,
and cast me off at large :

And then the Lord himself yet took
of me the care and charge.

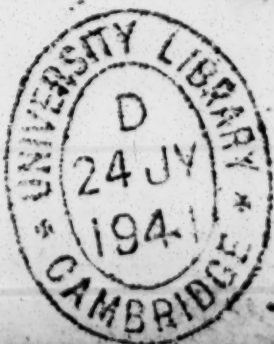
13 Teach me (O Lord) the way to thee,
and lead me on forth-right,

For fear of such as watch for me,
to trap me if they might.

14 Do not betake me to the will
of them that be my foes :

B 2

For



For they surmise against me still
false witness to depose.

15 My heart would faint, but that in me
this hope is fixed fast,
The Lord Gods good grace shall I see
in life that ay shall last.

16 Trust still in God whose whole thou
his will abide thou must, (art,
And he shall ease & strength thy heart,
if thou in him do trust.

PSALM. xxviii. T. S.

THOU art (O Lord) my strength and
the succour which I crave: (stay,
Neglect me not, lest I be like
to them that go to grave.

2 The voice of thy suppliant heare,
that unto thee doth cry:
When I lift up my hands unto
thy holy ark most high.

3 Repute me not amongst the sort
of wicked and pervert,
That speak right fair unto their friends,
and think full ill in heart.

4 According to their handy work,
as they deserve indeed,
And after their inventions
let them receive their meed.

5 For they regard nothing Gods works,
his law ne yet his lore:
Therefore will he them and their seed
destroy for evermore.

6 To render thanks unto the Lord
how great a cause have I,
My voice, my prayer, & my complaint,
that heard so willingly?

7 He is my shield and fortitude,
my buckler in distresse:
My hope, my help, my hearts relief,
my song shall him confess.

8 He is our strength and our defence,
our enemies to resist:
The health and the salvation
of his elect by Christ.

9 Thy people and thine heritage
Lord bless, guide, and preserve:
Increase them, Lord, & rule their hearts,
that they may never swerve.

PSALM. xxix. T. S.

GIVE to the Lord, ye potentates,
ye rulers of the world,
Give ye all praise, honour and strength,
unto the living Lord.

2 Give glory to his holy name,
and honour him alone:
Worship him in his majestic
within his holy throne.

3 His voice doth rule the waters all,
even as himself doth please:
He doth prepare the thunderclaps,
and governs all the seas.

4 The voice of God is of great force,
and wondrous excellent:
It is most mightie in effect,
and most magnificent.

5 The voice of God doth rend & break
the cedar-trees so long,
The cedar-trees of Lebanon,
which are most high and strong:

6 And makes them leap like as a calf,
or else the unicorn,
Not onely trees, but mountains gear,
whereon the trees are born.

7 His voice divides the flames of fire,
and shakes the wilderness:

8 It makes the desert quake for fear,
that called is Cades.

9 It makes the hinds for fear to calve,
and makes the coverts plain:
Then in his temple every man
his glory doth proclaim.

10 The Lord was set above the floods,
ruling the raging sea:
So shall he reigne as Lord and King
for ever and for ay.

11 The Lord will give his people power
in vertue to increase:
The Lord will bless his chosen flock
with everlasting peace.

PSALM. xxx. I. H.

ALL laud and praise with heart and
O Lord, I give to thee, (voice,
Which didst not make my foes rejoyce,
but hast exalted me.

2 O Lord my God, to thee I cry'd

in all my pain and grief:
Thou gav'st an eare, and didst provide
to ease me with relief.

3 Of thy good will thou hast call'd back
my soul from hell to save: (lack,
Thou didst revive when strength did
and kept'st me from the grave.

4 Sing praise, ye saints that prove and
the goodness of the Lord: (see

In memorie of his majestie
rejoyce with one accord.

5 For why? his anger but a space
doth last, and slack again:
But in his favour and his grace
always doth life remain. (fore

Though gripes of grief and pangs full
shall lodge with us all night,

The Lord to joy shall us restore
before the day be light.

6 When I enjoy'd the world at will,
thus would I boast, and say,
Tush, I am sure to feel none ill,
this wealth shall not decay.

7 For thou (O Lord) of thy good grace
hadst sent me strength and aid:

But when thou turn'dst away thy face,
my minde was sore dismaid.

8 Wherefore again yet did I cry
to thee, O Lord of might:

My God with plaints I did apply,
and pray'd both day and night.

9 What gain is in my bloud, said I,
if death destroy my dayes?

Doth dost declare thy majestie,
or yet thy truth doth praise?

10 VVherefore my God some pity take,
O Lord I thee desire:

Do not this simple soul forsake,
of help I thee require:

11 Then didst thou turn my grief and
into a cheerfull voice: (wo

The mourning weed thou took'st me
and mad'st me to rejoyce. (fro

12 VVherefore my soul uncessantly
shall sing unto thy praise:

My Lord my God, to thee will I
give laud and thanks alwayes.

Psalm xxxj. I. H.

O Lord I put my trust in thee,
let nothing work me shame:

As thou art just, deliver me,
and set me quite from blame.

2 Heare me, (O Lord) and that anon,
to help me make good speed:

Be thou my rock and house of stone,
my fence in time of need.

3 For why? as stones thy strength is
thou art my fort and tower: (tride,

For thy names sake be thou my guide,
and lead me in thy power.

4 Pluck thou my feet out of the snare
which they for me have laid:

Thou art my strength, and all my care
is for thy might and aid.

5 Into thy hands (Lord) I commit
my spirit which is thy due:

For why? thou hast redeemed it,
O Lord my God most true.

6 I hate such folk as will not part
from things to be abhorr'd:

VVhen they on trifles set their heart,
my trust is in the Lord.

7 For I will in thy mercy joy,
I see it doth excell: (noy,

Thou see'st when ought would me an-
and know'st my soul full well.

8 Thou hast not left me in their hand
that would me overcharge:

But thou hast set me out of band,
to walk abroad at large.

The second part.

9 Great grief, O Lord, doth me assail,
some pity on me take:

Mine eyes wax dim, my sight doth fail,
my wombe for wo doth ake.

10 My life is worn with grief and pain,
my yeares in we are past, (dain

My strength is gone, and through dis-
my bones corrupt and waste.

11 Among my foes I am a scorn,
my friends are all dismaid:

My neighbours and my kinsmen born
to see me are afraid.

12 As men once dead are out of minde,
so am I now forgot:

As small effect in me they finde
as in a broken pot.

13 I heard the brags of all the rout,
their threats my minde did fray,
How they conspir'd, and went about
to take my life away.

14 But (Lord) I trust in thee for aid,
not to be overtrod:
For I confesse and still have said,
thou art my Lord and God.

15 The length of all my life and age,
O Lord, is in thy hand:
Defend me from the wrath and rage
of them that me withstand.

16 To me thy servant (Lord) expresse,
and shew thy joyfull face:
And save me (Lord) for thy goodness,
thy mercy and thy grace.

The third part.

17 Lord, let me not be put to blame,
for that on thee I call:

But let the wicked bear the shame,
and in the grave to fall. (right,

18 O Lord make dumbe their lips out-
which are addict to lies,
And cruelly with pride and spight
against the just devise.

19 O how great good hast thou in store
laid up full safe for them

That fear and trust in thee therefore,
before the sons of men! (guide

20 Thy presence shall them fence and
from all proud brags and wrongs:
Within thy place thou shalt them hide
from all the strife of tongues.

21 Thanks to the Lord that hath decla-
on me his grace so farre, (r'd
Me to defend with watch and ward,
as in a town of warre.

22 Thus did I say both day and night,
when I was sore oppress:

Lo, I was clean cast out of sight,
yet heard'st thou my request.

23 Ye saints, love ye the Lord, I say,
the faithfull he doth guide:
And to the proud he doth repay
according to their pride.

24 Be strong, and God shall stay your
be bold and have a lust: (heart,
For sure the Lord will take your part,
sith ye on him do trust.

PSALM xxxij. T. S.

THe man is blest whose wickedness
the Lord hath clean remitted:
And he whose sin and wickedness
is hid and also covered.

2 And blest is he to whom the Lord
imputeth not his sin:
VWhich in his heart hath hid no guile,
nor fraud is found therein.

3 For whilst that I kept close my sin
in silence and constraint,
My bones did wear and waste away
with daily mone and plaint.

4 For night and day thy hand on me
so grievous was and smart,
That all my bloud and humours moist
to driness did convert.

5 I did therefore confess my fault,
and all my sins discover:
Then thou (O Lord) didst me forgive,
and all my sins pass over.

6 The humble man shall pray therefore,
and seek thee in due time:
So that the floods of waters great
shall have no power on him.

7 VWhen trouble and adversity
do compass me about,
Thou art my refuge and my joy,
and thou dost rid me out.

8 Come hither, and I will thee teach
how thou shalt walk aright:
I will thee guide as I my self
have learn'd by proof and sight.

9 Be not so rude and ignorant
as is the horse and mule,
VWhose mouth without a rein or bit
from harm thou canst not rule.

10 The wicked man shall manifold
sorrows and griefs sustain:
But unto him that trusts in God
his goodness shall remain.

11 Be merry therefore in the Lord,
ye just lift up your voice:

And

And ye of pure and perfect heart,
be glad and eke rejoyce.

PSALM xxxiiij. I. H.

YE righteous in the Lord rejoyce;
it is a seemly sight
That upright men with thankful voice
should praise the Lord of might.
2 Praise ye the Lord with harp & song,
in psalmes and pleasant things :
With lute and instrument among
that soundeth with ten strings.
3 Sing to the Lord a song most new,
with courage give him praise :
4 For why? his word is ever true,
his works and all his wayes.
5 To judgement, equity and right,
he hath a great good will :
And with his gifts he doth delight
the earth throughout to fill.
6 For by the word of God alone
the heavens all were wrought :
Their hosts and powers every one
his breath to passe hath brought.
7 The waters great gathered hath he
on heaps within the shore :
And hid them in the depth to be,
as in an house of store.
8 All men on earth both least and most,
fear God and keep his law :
Ye that inhabit in each coast,
dread him and stand in aw.
9 What he commanded wrought it was
at once with present speed :
What he doth will is brought to passe
with full effect indeed.
10 The counsels of the nations rude
the Lord doth bring to nought :
He doth defeat the multitude
of their device and thought.
11 But his decrees continue still,
they never slack nor swage :
The motions of his minde and will
take place in every age.

The second part.

12 And blest are they to whom the Lord
as God and guide is known :
Whom he doth choose of meer accord

to take them as his own.

13 The Lord from heaven cast his sight
on men mortall by birth :
14 Considering from his seat of might
the dwellers of the earth. (wrought
15 The Lord, I say, whose hand hath
mans heart, and doth it frame :
For he alone doth know the thought
and working of the same.
16 A king that trusteth in his host,
shall nought prevail at length:
The man that of his might doth boast,
shall fall for all his strength.
17 The troupes of horsemen eke shal fail,
their sturdy steeds shall sterue:
The strength of horse shall not prevail
the rider to preserve.
18 But lo, the eyes of God intend
and watch to aid the just :
With such as fear him to offend,
and on his goodness trust :
19 That he of death and great distresse
may set their souls from dread :
And if that dearth their land oppress,
in hunger them to feed. (pend
20 Wherefore our soul doth whole de-
on God our strength and stay :
He is our shield us to defend,
and drive all darts away.
21 Our soul in God hath joy & game,
rejoycing in his might :
For why? in his most holy name
we hope and much delight.
22 Therefore let thy goodness, O Lord,
still present with us be :
As we alwayes with one accord
do onely trust in thee.

PSALM xxxiv. T. S.

I Will give laud and honour both
unto the Lord alwayes,
And eke my mouth for evermore
shall speak unto his praise.
2 I do delight to laud the Lord
in soul and eke in voice :
That humble men and mortifi'd
may heare and so rejoyce.
3 Therefore see that ye magnifie

B 4

with

with me the living Lord,
 And let us now exalt his name
 together with one accord.
 4 For I my self besought the Lord,
 he answered me again,
 And me deliver'd incontinent
 from all my fear and pain.
 5 Whoso they be that him behold,
 shall see his light most clear:
 Their countenance shall not be dasht,
 they need it not to fear.
 6 This silly wretch for some relief
 unto the Lord did call;
 Who did him heare without delay,
 and rid him out of thrall.
 7 The angel of the Lord doth pitch
 his tents in every place,
 To save all such as fear the Lord,
 that nothing them deface.
 8 Taste and consider well therefore
 that God is good and just:
 O happy man that maketh him
 his onely stay and trust.
 9 Fear ye the Lord, ye holy ones,
 above all earthly thing:
 For they that fear the living Lord
 are sure to lack nothing.
 10 The lions shall be hungerbit,
 and pin'd with famine much.
 But as for them that fear the Lord,
 no lack shall be to such.

The second part.

11 Come neare therefore my children
 and to my words give eare: (deare,
 I shall you teach the perfect way
 how ye the Lord should fear.
 12 VVho is the man that would live
 and lead a blessed life? (long,
 13 See thou refrain thy tongue and lips
 from all deceit and strife.
 14 Turn back thy face from doing ill,
 and do the godly deed:
 Enquire for peace and quierness,
 and follow it with speed.
 15 For why? the eyes of God above
 upon the just are bent;

His eares likewise do heare the plaint
 of the poore innocent.

16 But he doth frown & bend his brows
 upon the wicked train:
 And cuts away the memory
 that should of them remain.
 17 But when the just do call and cry,
 the Lord doth heare them so,
 That out of pain and misery
 forthwith he lets them go.
 18 The Lord is kinde & straight at hand
 to such as be contrite:
 He saves also the sorrowfull,
 the poore and meek in sprite,
 19 Full many be the miseries
 that righteous men do suffer:
 But out of all adversities
 the Lord doth them deliver.
 20 The Lord doth so preserve and keep
 his very bones alway,
 That not so much as one of them
 doth perish or decay.
 21 The sin shall slay the wicked man,
 which he himself hath wrought:
 And such as hate the righteous man,
 shall soon be brought to nought.
 22 But they that fear the living Lord,
 the Lord doth save them sound:
 And who that put their trust in him,
 nothing shall them confound.

PSALM. XXXV. I. H.

Lord plead my cause against my foes;
 confound their force and might:
 Fight on my part against all those
 that seek with me to fight.
 2 Lay hand upon the spear and shield,
 thy self in armour dresse:
 Stand up for me and fight the field,
 to help me from distresse.
 3 Gird on thy sword, and stop the way,
 mine enemies to withstand:
 That thou unto my soul mayst say,
 lo I thy help at hand.
 4 Confound them with rebuke & blame,
 that seek my soul to spill:
 Let them turn back & flee with shame,
 that think to work me ill.

5 Let

5 Let them disperse and flee abroad,
as winde doth drive the dust :
And that the angel of our God
their might away may thrust.
6 Let all their wayes be void of light,
and slippery like to fall :
And send thine angel with thy might,
to persecute them all.

7 For why? without my fault they have
in secret set their gin :
And for no cause have digg'd a cave
to take my soul therein.

8 When they think least and have no
O Lord destroy them all: (care,
Let them be trapt in their own snare,
and in their mischief fall.

9 And let my soul, my heart and voice,
in God have joy and wealth,
That in the Lord I may rejoyce,
and in his saving health.

10 And then my bones shall speak and
my parts shall all agree: (say,
O Lord though they do seem full gay,
what man is like to thee?

The second part.

11 Thou dost defend the weak from
that are both stout and strong: (them.
And rid the poore from wicked men,
that spoil and do them wrong.

12 My cruel foes against me rise
to witness things untrue :
And to accuse me they devise
of things I never knew.

13 VWhere I to them did ow good will,
they quit me with disdain :
That they should pay my good with ill
my soul doth fore complain.

14 When they were sick I mourn'd there-
and clad my self in sack : (fore
VWith fasting I did faint full fore,
to pray I was not slack.

15 As they had been my brethren deare,
I did my self behave :
As one that maketh wofull cheare
about his mothers grave.

16 But they at my disease did joy,
and gather on a rout;

Yea abject slaves at me did toy,
with mocks and checks full stout.

17 The belly-gods and flattering train,
that all good things deride,
At me do grin with great disdain,
and pluck their mouthes aside.

18 Lord when wilt thou amend this
why dost thou stay & pause? (geare?
O rid my soul, mine onely deare,
out of these lions claws.

19 And then will I give thanks to thee
before the church alwayes :
And where most of the people be
there will I shew thy praise.

20 Let not my foes prevail on me,
which hate me for no fault :
Nor yet to wink or turn their eye,
that causless me assault.

The third part.

21 Of peace no word they think or say,
their talk is all untrue :
They still consult and would betray
all those that peace ensue.

22 VWith open mouth they run at me,
they gape, they laugh, they fleere :
VWell, well, say they, our eye doth see
the thing that we desire.

23 But Lord thou seeest what wayes they
cease not this geare to mend: (take,
Be not farre off, nor me forsake,
as men that fail their friend.

24 Awake, arise, and stirre abroad,
defend me in my right :
Revenge my cause, my Lord, my God,
and aid me with thy might.

25 According to thy righteousness,
my Lord God, set me free :
And let them not their pride expresse,
nor triumph over me.

26 Let not their hearts rejoyce and cry,
There, there, this geare goes trim:
Nor give them cause to say on high,
We have our will on him.

27 Confound them with rebuke and
that joy when I do mourn: (shame,
And pay them home with spite & blame,
that brag at me with scorn.

28 Let

- 28 Let them be glad and eke rejoyce
which love mine upright way :
And they all times with heart & voice,
shall praise the Lord, and say,
29 Great is the Lord, and doth excell
for why? he doth delight
To see his servants prosper well,
that is his pleasant sight.
30 VWherefore my tongue I will apply
thy righteousness to praise :
Unto the Lord my God will I
sing laud and praise alwayes.

P S A L M xxxvj. I. H.

- T**He wicked with his works unjust
doth thus perswade his heart,
That of the Lord he hath no trust,
his fear is set apart.
2 Yet doth he joy in his estate
to walk as he began,
So long till he deserve the hate
of God and eke of man.
3 His words are wicked, vile, & naught,
his tongue no truth doth tell :
Yet at no hand will he be taught
which way he may do well.
4 VWhen he should sleep then doth he
his mischiefs to fulfill : (muse
No wicked wayes doth he refuse,
nor nothing that is ill.
5 But Lord thy goodness doth ascend
above the heavens high :
So doth thy truth it self extend
unto the cloudy skie.
6 Much more then hills so high & steep,
thy justice is exprest :
Thy judgements like to seas most deep;
thou sav'st both man and beast.
7 Thy mercy is above all things,
O God it doth excell :
In trust whereof, as in thy wings,
the sons of men shall dwell.
8 VWithin thy house they shall be fed,
with plentie at their will :
Of all delights they shall be sped,
and take thereof their fill.
9 For why? the well of life so pure
doth ever flow from thee :

- And in thy light we are full sure
the lasting light to see.
10 From such as thee desire to know
let not thy grace depart :
Thy righteousness declare and show
to men of upright heart.
11 Let not the proud on me prevail,
O Lord, of thy good grace :
Nor let the wicked me assail,
to throw me out of place.
12 But they in their device shall fall
that wicked works maintain:
They shall be overthrown withall,
and never rise again.

P S A L M xxxvij. W. W.

- G**Rudge not to see the wicked men
in wealth to flourish still :
Nor yet envy such as to ill
have bent and set their will.
2 For as green graspe and flourishing
are cut, and wither away : (herbs
So shall their great prosperity
soon pass, fade, and decay.
3 Trust thou therefore in God alone,
to do well give thy minde:
So shalt thou have the land as thine,
and there sure food shalt finde.
4 In God set all thy hearts delight,
~~and~~ look what thou wouldst have,
Or else canst wish in all the world,
thou need'st it not to crave.
5 Cast both thy self and thine affairs
on God with perfect trust,
And thou shalt see with patience
th' effect both sure and just.
6 Thy perfect life and godly name
he will clear as the light :
So that the sun even at noon-day
shall not shine half so bright.
7 Be still therefore, and stedfastly
on God see thou wait then,
Not shrinking for the prosperous state
of lewd and wicked men.
8 Shake off despight, envie, and hate,
at least in any wise :
Their wicked steps avoid and flee,
and follow not their guise.

9 For

9 For every wicked man will God
destroy, both more and less:

But such as trust in him are sure
the land for to possess:

10 VVatch but a while, and thou shalt
no more the wicked train, (see

No not so much as house or place
where once he did remain.

The second part.

11 But mercifull and humble men
enjoy shall sea and land:

In rest and peace they shall rejoyce,
for nought shall them withstand.

12 The lewd men and malicious
against the just conspire:

They gnash their teeth at him, as men
which do his bane desire. (think,

13 But while that lewd men thus do
the Lord laughs them to scorn:

For why? he sees their term approach,
when they shall sigh and mourn.

14 The wicked have their sword out
their bow eke have they bent, (drawn,

To overthrow and kill the poore,
as he the right way went.

15 But the same sword shall pierce their
which was to kill the just: (heart,

Likewise the bow shal break to shivers,
wherein they put their trust.

16 Doubtless the just mans poore estate
is better a great deal more

Then all these lewd and wicked mens
rich pomp and heaped store.

17 For be their power never so strong,
God will it overthrow:

Where contrary he doth preserve
the humble men and low.

18 He sees by his great providence
the good mens trade and way:

And will give them inheritance
which never shall decay.

19 They shall not be discouraged
when some are hard bested:

When others shall be hungerbit,
they shall be clad and fed.

20 For whosoever wicked is,
and enemy to the Lord,

Shall quail, yea melt even as lambes
or smoke that flies abroad. (greace,

The third part.

21 Behold the wicked borrows much,
and never payes again:

VVhereas the just by liberall gifts
makes many glad and fain. (have

22 For they whom God doth blest, shall
the land for heritage:

And they whom he doth curse, likewise
shall perish in his rage. (guide,

23 The Lord the just mans wayes doth
and gives him good successe:

To every thing he takes in hand
he sendeth good addresse.

24 Though that he fall, yet is he sure
not utterly to quail: (hand

Because the Lord stretcheth out his
at need, and doth not fail.

25 I have been young and now am old,
yet did I never see

The just man left, nor yet his seed
to beg for misery.

26 But gives alwayes most liberally,
and lends whereas is need:

His children and posterity
receive of God their meed.

27 Flee vice therefore and wickedness,
and vertue do embrace:

So God shall grant thee long to have
on earth a dwelling place.

28 For God so loveth equity,
and shews to his such grace,

That he preserveth them alway,
but stroyes the wicked race.

29 VVhereas the good and godly men
inherit shall the land,

Having as lords all things therein
in their own power and hand.

30 The just mans mouth shall ever speak
of matters wise and high:

His tongue doth talk to edifie,
with truth and equity.

31 For in his heart the law of God
his Lord doth still abide:

So that where ever he goes or walks,
his foot can never slide.

32 The

32 The wicked like a ravening wolf
the just man doth beset,
By all means seeking him to kill,
if he fall in his net.

The fourth part.

33 Though he should fall into his hands,
yet God would succour send :
Though men against him sentence give,
God would him yet defend.

34 VVait thou on God & keep his way,
he shall preserve thee then
The earth to rule, and thou shalt see
destroy'd these wicked men.

35 The wicked have I seen most strong,
and plac'd in high degree,
Flourishing in all wealth and store,
as doth the lawrel-tree.

36 But suddenly he past away,
and lo he was quite gone :
Then I him sought, but could not finde
the place where dwelt such one.

37 Mark and behold the perfect man,
how God doth him increase :
For the just man shall have at length
great joy with rest and peace.

38 As for transgressours, wo to them,
destroy'd they shall all be :
God will cut off their budding race,
and rich posteritie.

39 But the salvation of the just
doth come from God above,
VWho in their trouble sends them aid,
of his meer grace and love.

40 God doth them help, save, and deli-
from lewd men and unjust: (ver
And still will save them whilst that they
in him do put their trust.

PSALM xxxvii. I. H.

Put me not to rebuke, O Lord.
in thy provoked ire:
Ne in thy heavy wrath, O Lord,
correct me I desire.

2 Thine arrows do stick fast in me,
thy hand doth presse me sore :
And in my flesh no health at all
appeareth any more.

3 And all this is by reason of

thy wrath that I am in:
Nor any rest is in my bones,
by reason of my sin.

4 For lo my wicked doings, Lord,
above my head are gone :
A greater load then I can bear,
they lie me sore upon.

5 My wounds stink and are festred so,
as lothsome is to see :
VWhich all through mine own foolish-
betideth unto me. (ness,

6 And I in carefull wise am brought
in trouble and distresse :
That I go wailing all the day
in dolefull heaviness.

7 My loyns are fill'd with sore disease,
my flesh hath no whole part :

8 I feeble am and broken sore,
I roar for grief of heart. (groans

9 Thou know'st (Lord) my desire, my
are open in thy sight : (doth fail,

10 My heart doth pant, my strength
mine eyes have lost their light.

11 My lovers and my wonted friends
stand looking on my wo :
And eke my Kinsmen farre away
are me departed fro. (snares,

12 They that did seek my life, laid
and they that sought the way
To do me hurt, spake lies, and thought
on mischief all the day.

The second part.

13 But as a deaf man I became,
that cannot heare at all :

14 And as one dumbe, that opens not
his mouth to speak withall.

15 For all my confidence, O Lord,
is wholly set on thee :

O Lord, thou Lord that art my God,
thou shalt give care to me.

16 This did I crave, that they my foes
triumph not over me :

For when my foot did slip, then they
did joy my fall to see.

17 And truly I poore wretch am set
in place a wofull wight :

And

And eke my grievous heaviness
is ever in my sight.

18 For while that I my wickedness
in humble wise confess,

And while I for my sinfull deeds
my sorrows do expresse:

19 My foes do still remain alive,
and mighty are also:

And they that hate me wrongfully,
in number hugely grow.

20 They stand against me that my good
with evil do repay:

Because that good and honest things
I do ensue alway.

21 Forsake me not, O Lord my God,
be thou not farre away:

22 Hasten me to help, my Lord, my God,
my safetie and my stay.

PSALM xxxix. I. H.

I Said, I will look to my wayes,
for fear I should go wrong:
I will take heed all times that I
offend not with my tongue:

2 As with a bit I will keep fast
my mouth with force and might,
Not once to whisper all the while
the wicked are in sight.

3 I held my tongue and spake no word,
but kept me close and still:
Yea from good talk I did refrain,
but sore against my will.

4 My heart waxt hot within my breast
with musing, thought, and doubt:
Which did increase and stirre the fire,
at last these words burst out;

5 Lord number out my life and dayes
which yet I have not past,
So that I may be certifi'd
how long my life shall last.

6 Lord thou hast pointed out my life
in length much like a span:
Mine age is nothing unto thee,
so vain is every man.

7 Man walketh like a shade, and doth
in vain himself annoy
In getting goods, and cannot tell
who shall the same enjoy.

8 Now Lord, fith things this wise do
what help do I desire? (frame,
Of truth my help doth hang on thee,
I nothing else require.

The second part.

9 From all the sins that I have done
Lord quit me out of hand,
And make me not a scorn to fools
that nothing understand.

10 I was as dumbe, and to complain
no trouble might me move:
Because I knew it was thy work,
my patience for to prove.

11 Lord take from me thy scourge and
I can them not withstand: (plague,
I faint and pine away for fear
of thy most heavy hand.

12 When thou for sin dost man rebuke,
he waxeth wo and wan,
As doth a cloth that moths have fret,
so vain a thing is man.

13 Lord heare my suit and give good
regard my tears that fall: (heed,
I sojourn like a stranger here,
as did my fathers all.

14 O spare a little, give me space
my strength for to restore,
Before I go away from hence,
and shall be seen no more.

PSALM xl. I. H.

I Waited long and sought the Lord,
and patiently did bear:
At length to me he did accord
my voice and cry to heare.

2 He pluckt me from the lake so deep
out of the mire and clay:
And on a rock he set my feet,
and he did guide my way.

3 To me he taught a psalme of praise,
which I must shew abroad,
And sing new songs of thanks alwayes
unto the Lord our God.

4 VVhen all the folk these things shall
as people much afraid, (see,
Then they unto the Lord will flee,
and trust upon his aid.

5 O blest

5 O blest is he whose hope and heart
doth in the Lord remain,
That with the proud doth take no part,
nor such as lie and feign.
6 For Lord my God, thy wondrous deeds
in greatness farre do pass,
Thy favour towards us exceeds
all things that ever was.
7 When I intend and do devise
thy works abroad to shew,
To such a reckoning they do rise,
thereof no end I know.
8 Burnt-offerings thou delight'st not
I know thy whole desire: (in,
With sacrifice to purge his sin
thou dost no man require.
9 Meat-offerings and sacrifice
thou wouldst not have at all:
But thou (O Lord) hast open made
mine eares to heare withall.
10 But then said I, Behold and look,
I come a mean to be:
For in the volume of thy book
thus is it said of me, (minde,
11 That I (O God) should do thy
which thing doth like me well:
For in my heart thy law I finde
fast placed there to dwell.
12 Thy justice and thy righteousness
in great resorts I tell:
Behold, my tongue no time doth cease,
O Lord thou knowst full well.

The second part.

13 I have not hid within my breast
thy goodness as by stealth:
But I declare and have exprest
thy truth and saving health.
14 I kept not close thy loving minde,
that no man should it know:
The trust that in thy truth I finde,
to all the church I show.
15 Thy tender mercy (Lord) from me
withdraw thou not away:
But let thy love and verity
preserve me still for ay.
16 For I with mischiefs many a one
am sore beset about:

My finnes increase and so come on,
I cannot spie them out.
17 For why? in number they exceed
the hairs upon my head:
My heart doth faint for very dread,
that I am almost dead.
18 With speed send help and set me
O Lord, I thee require: (free,
Make haste with aid to succour me,
O Lord, at my desire.
19 Let them sustain rebuke and shame
that seek my soul to spill.
Drive back my foes, and them defame
that wish and would me ill.
20 For their ill feats do them descry,
that would deface my name:
Alwayes at me they rail and cry,
Fie on him, fie for shame.
21 Let them in thee have joy & wealth
that seek to thee alwayes:
That those that love thy saving health
may say, To God be praise.
22 But as for me I am but poore,
opprest and brought full low:
Yet thou, O Lord, wilt me restore
to health full well I know.
23 For why? thou art my hope & trust,
my refuge, help and stay:
Wherefore my God, as thou art just,
with me no time delay.

PSAL. xli. T. S.

THe man is blest that carefull is
the needy to consider:
For in the season perillous
the Lord will him deliver.
2 The Lord wil make him safe & sound,
and happy in the land:
And he will not deliver him
into his enemies hand.
3 And in his bed when he lies sick,
the Lord will him restore:
And thou, O Lord, wilt turn to health
his sickness and his sore.
4 Then in my sickness thus said I,
Have mercy, Lord, on me,
And heal my soul, which is full wo
that I offended thee.

5 Mine enemies wisht me ill in heart,
and thus of me did say,

VWhen shall he die, that all his name
may vanish quite away?

6 And when they come to visit me,
they ask if I do well:

But in their hearts mischief they hatch,
and to their mates it tell.

7 They bite their lips and whisper so,
as though they would me charm;

And cast their fetches how to trap
me with some mortall harm. (to

8 Some grievous sin hath brought him
this sickness, say they plain:

He is so low that without doubt
rise can he not again.

9 The man also that I did trust,
with me did use deceit:

Who at my table ate my bread,
the same for me laid wait.

10 Have mercy, Lord, on me therefore,
and let me be preserved:

That I may render unto them
the things they have deserved.

11 By this I know assuredly
to be belov'd of thee,

When that mine enemies have no cause
to triumph over me.

12 But in my right thou hast me kept,
and maintained alway:

And in thy presence place assign'd
where I shall dwell for ay.

13 The Lord the God of Israel
be praised evermore:

Even so be it, Lord, will I say,
even so be it therefore.

PSALM xlij. I. H.

[Like as the hart doth breath & bray
the wel-springs to obtain;

So doth my soul desire alway
with thee (Lord) to remain.

2 My soul doth thirst, and would draw
the living God of might: (neare

Oh! when shall I come and appear
in presence of his sight?

3 The tears all times are my repast,
which from mine eyes do slide:

VWhen wicked men cry out so fast,
Where now is God thy guide?

4 Alas, what grief is it to think
what freedome once I had!

Therefore my soul as at pits brink,
most heavy is and sad.

VWhen I did march in good array,
furnished with my train,

Unto the temple was our way
with songs and hearts most fain.

5 My soul, why art thou sad alwayes,
and frest thus in my breast?

Trust still in God; for him to praise
I hold it ever best.

By him I have succour at need
against all pain and grief:

He is my God, which with all speed
will haste to send relief.

6 And thus my soul within me, Lord,
doth faint to think upon

The land of Jordan, and record
the little hill Hermon.

The second part.

7 One grief another in doth call,
as clouds burst out their voice:

The floods of evil that do fall
run over me with noise.

8 Yet I by day felt his goodness
and help at all assaies:

Likewise by night I did not cease
the living God to praise.

9 I am perswaded thus to say
to him with pure pretence,

O Lord thou art my guide and stay,
my rock and sure defence.

VWhy do I then in pensiveness
hanging the head thus walk,

VWhile that mine enemies me oppress,
and vex me with their talk? (parts

10 For why? they pierce my inward
with pangs to be abhorr'd, (hearts

VWhen they cry out with stubborn
where is thy God, thy Lord?

11 So soon why dost thou faint & quail,
my soul with pain oppress?

VWith thoughts why dost thy self assail
so sore within my breast?

12 Trust

12 Trust in the Lord thy God alwayes,
and thou the time shalt see,
To give him thanks with laud & praise,
for health restor'd to thee.

PSALM xliij. T. S.

Judge and revenge my cause, O Lord,
from them that evil be:
From wicked and deceitfull men
O Lord deliver me.

2 For of my strength thou art the God,
why putst thou me thee fro?
And why walk I so heavily
oppressed with my foe?

3 Send out thy light and eke thy truth,
and lead me with thy grace,
Which may conduct me to thy hill,
and to thy dwelling place.

4 Then shall I to the altar go
of God my joy and cheare:
And on my harp give thanks to thee,
O God my God most deare.

5 Why art thou then so sad my soul,
and fretst thus in my breast?
Still trust in God, for him to praise
I hold it alwayes best.

6 By him I have deliverance
against all pain and grief:
He is my God which doth alway
at need send me relief.

PSALM xliij. T. S.

Our eares have heard our fathers tell
and reverently record
The wondrous works that thou hast
in older time, O Lord. (done

2 How thou didst cast the Gentiles out,
and stroyd'st them with strong hand:
Planting our fathers in their place,
and gav'st to them their land.

3 They conquered not by sword nor
the land of thy behest: (strength
But by thy hand, thy arm and grace,
because thou lov'st them best.

4 Thou art my King, O God, that help
Jacob in sundry wise.

5 Led with thy power we threw down
as did against us rise. (such

6 I trusted not in bow nor sword,
they could not save me sound:

7 Thou keptst us from our enemies rage,
thou didst our foes confound:

8 And still we boast of thee our God,
and praise thy holy name:

9 Yet now thou goest not with our host,
but leavest us to shame.

10 Thou mad'st us flee before our foes,
and so were overtrod:

Our enemies robb'd & spoil'd our goods
when we were 'sperst abroad.

11 Thou hast us given to our foes,
as sheep for to be slain:

Amongst the heathen every where
scattered we do remain.

12 Thy people thou hast sold like slaves,
and as a thing of nought:

For profit none thou hadst thereby,
no gain at all was sought.

13 And to our neighbours thou hast
of us a laughing stock: (made
And those that round about us dwell,
at us do grin and mock.

The second part.

14 Thus we serve for none other use,
but for a common talk: (heads
They mock, thy scorn, they nod their
where ere they go or walk.

15 I am asham'd continually
to heare these wicked men:
Yea so I blush, that all my face
with red is covered then. (words,

16 For why? we heare such slanderous,
such false reports and lies:

That death it is to see their wrongs,
their threatnings and their cries.

17 For all this we forgot not thee,
nor yet thy covenant brake:

18 VVe turn not back our hearts from
nor yet thy paths forsake. (thee,

19 Yet thou hast trod us down to dust
where dens of dragons be,
And covered us with shade of death,
and great adversity.

20 If we had our Gods name forgot,
and help of idols sought,

21 Would

1 **W**ould not God then have tride this
for he doth know our thought. (out?)
2 **N**ay, nay, for thy names sake, O Lord,
alwayes are we slain thus:
As sheep unto the shambles sent,
right so they deal with us.
3 **U**p Lord, why sleepest thou? awake,
and leave us not for all:
4 **W**hy hidest thou thy countenance,
and dost forget our thrall?
5 For down to dust our soul is brought,
and we now at last cast:
Our belly, like as it were glude,
unto the ground cleaves fast.
6 Rise up therefore for our defence,
and help us (Lord) at need:
We thee beseech for thy goodness,
to rescue us with speed.

PSALM xlv. I. H.

My heart doth take in hand
some godly song to sing:
The praise that I shall shew therein
pertaineth to the king.
2 My tongue shall be as quick
his honour to endite,
As is the pen of any scribe,
that useth fast to write.
3 O fairest of all men,
thy speech is pleasant pure:
For God hath blessed thee with gifts
for ever to endure.
4 About thee gird thy sword,
O prince of might elect:
With honour, glory, and renown,
thy person pure is deckt.
5 Go forth with godly speed,
with meekness, truth and right:
And thy right hand shall thee instruct
in works of dreadfull might.
6 Thine arrows sharp and keen
their hearts so sore shall sting:
That folk shall fall and kneel to thee,
yea all thy foes, O king.
7 Thy royall seat, O Lord,
for ever shall remain:
Because the sceptre of thy realm

doth righteousness maintain.
8 Because thou lov'st the right,
and dost the ill detest,
God, even thy God hath nointed thee
with joy above the rest.
9 **W**ith myrrhe and savours sweet
thy clothes are all bespread:
When thou dost from thy palace pass,
therein to make thee glad.
10 Kings daughters do attend
in fine and rich aray:
At thy right hand the queen doth stand
in gold and garments gay.

The second part.

11 O daughter take good heed,
encline and give good care:
Thou must forget thy kindred all,
and fathers house most deare.
12 Then shall the king desire
thy beauty fair and trim:
For why? he is the Lord thy God,
and thou must worship him.
13 The daughters then of Tyre,
with gifts full rich to see,
And all the wealthy of the land,
shall make their suit to thee.
14 The daughter of the king
is glorious to behold:
Within her closet she doth sit
all deckt in beaten gold.
15 In robes well wrought with needle,
and many a pleasant thing:
With virgins fair on her to wait,
she cometh to the king.
16 Thus are they brought with joy
and mirth on every side,
Into the palace of the king,
and there they do abide.
17 In stead of parents left,
(O queen, the case so stands)
Thou shalt have sons whom thou mayst
as princes in all lands. (let
18 **W**herefore thy holy name
all ages shall record:
The people shall give thanks to thee
for evermore, O Lord.

P S A L M xlvj. I. H.

THe Lord is our defence and aid,
the strength whereby we stand:
When we with wo are much dismayd,
he is our help at hand. (fear,
2 Though th'earth remove, we will not
though hills so high and steep
Be thrust and hurled here and there
within the sea so deep.
3 No, though the waves do rage so fore
that all the banks it spills:
And though it overflow the shore,
and beat down mighty hills.
4 For one fair flood doth send abroad
his pleasant streams apace,
To fresh the city of our God,
and wash his holy place.
5 In midst of her the Lord doth dwell,
she can no whit decay:
All things against her that rebell
the Lord will truly slay.
6 The heathen folk, the kingdoms fear,
the people make a noise:
The earth doth melt and not appear,
when God puts forth his voice.
7 The Lord of hosts doth take our part,
to us he hath an eye:
Our hope of health with all our heart
on Jacobs God doth lie.
8 Come here and see with minde and
the working of our God: (thought
What wonders he himself hath wrought
in all the world abroad.
9 By him all warres are husht & gone,
which countreys did conspire:
Their bows he brake & spears each one,
their chariots burnt with fire.
10 Leave off therefore (saith he) and
I am a God most stout, (know
Among the heathen high and low,
and all the earth throughout.
11 The Lord of hosts doth us defend,
he is our strength and tower:
On Jacobs God we do depend,
and on his might and power.

P S A L M xlvij. I. H.

YE people all with one accord
clap hands and eke rejoyce:

Be glad and sing unto the Lord
with sweet and pleasant voice.
2 For high the Lord and dreadfull is,
with wonders manifold:
A mighty King he is truly,
in all the earth extold.
3 The people shall he make to be
unto our bondage thrall:
And underneath our feet he shall
the nations make to fall.
4 For us the heritage he chose
which we possess alone,
The flourishing worship of Jacob,
his welbeloved one.
5 Our God ascended up on high
with joy and pleasant noise:
The Lord goes up above the skie
with trumpets royall voice.
6 Sing praises to our God, sing praise,
sing praises to our King:
7 For God is King of all the earth,
all skilfull praises sing.
8 God on the heathen reignes, and sits
upon his holy throne:
The princes of the people have
them joynd every one
To Abrahams people: for our God,
which is exalted high,
As with a buckler doth defend
the earth continually.

P S A L M xlvij. I. H.

Great is the Lord, and with great
to be advanced still (praise
Within the city of our God,
upon his holy hill.
2 Mount Sion is a pleasant place,
it gladdeth all the land:
The city of the mighty King
on her north-side doth stand.
3 Within the palaces thereof
God is a refuge known:
For lo, the kings are gathered, and
together they are gone.
4 But when they did behold it so,
they wondred, and they were
Astonied much, and suddenly
were driven back with fear.

5 Great

5 Great terrour there on them did fall,
for very wo they cry,
As doth a woman when she shall
go travail by and by.

6 As thou with eastern winde the ships
upon the sea dost break :
So they were stroy'd, and even as
we heard our fathers speak.

7 So in the city of the Lord
we saw as it was told,
Yea in the city which our God
for ever will uphold.

8 O Lord we wait and do attend
on thy good help and grace :
For which we do all times attend
within thy holy place.

9 O Lord according to thy name,
for ever is thy praise :
And thy right hand, O Lord, is full
of righteousness alwayes.

10 Let, for thy judgements, Sion mount
fulfilled be with joyes :
And eke of Judah, grant O Lord,
the daughters to rejoyce.

11 Go walk about all Sion hill,
yea round about her go :
And tell the towers that thereupon
are builded on a row.

12 And mark ye well her bulwarks all,
behold her towers there :
That ye may tell thereof to them
that after shall be here.

13 For this God is our God, our God
for evermore is he :
Yea and unto the death also
our guider shall he be.

PSALM xlix. I. H.

All people hearken and give eare
to that that I shall tell,

2 Both high and low, both rich & poore
that in the world do dwell.

3 For why? my mouth shall make dis-
of many things right wise : (course
In understanding shall mine heart
his study exercise.

4 I will encline mine eare to know
the parable so dark :

And open all my doubtfull speech
in metre on my harp.

5 Why should I fear affliction,
or any carefull toyl :
Or else my foes which at my heels
are prest my life to spoil ?

6 For as for such as riches have,
wherein their trust is most ;
And they which of their treasures great
themselves do brag and boast ;

7 There is not one of them that can
his brothers death redeem,
Or that can give a price to God
sufficient for him.

8 It is too great a price to pay,
none can thereto attain :
Or that he might his life prolong,
or not in grave remain.

9 They see wise men as well as fools,
subject unto deaths bands :
And being dead, strangers possess
their goods, their rents, their lands.

10 Their care is to build houses fair,
and so determine sure
To make their name right great on
for ever to endure. (earth

11 Yet shall no man alwayes enjoy
high honour, wealth, and rest ;

12 But shall at length taste of deaths
as well as the brute beast. (cup,

The second part.

13 And though they try their foolish
to be most lewd and vain: (thoughts
Their children yet approve their talk,
and in like sin remain.

14 As sheep into the fold are brought,
so shall they into grave :
Death shall them eat, and in that day
the just shall lordship have.

15 Their image and their royall port
shall fade and quite decay,
VVhen as from house to pit they passe
with wo and well away.

16 But God will surely preserve me
from death and endless pain :
Because he will of his good grace
my soul receive again.

- 17 If any man was wondrous rich,
fear not I say therefore :
Although the glory of his house
increaseth more and more.
18 For when he dies, of all these things
nothing shall he receive:
His glory will not follow him,
his pomp will take her leave.
19 Yet in this life he takes himself
the happiest under sunne:
And others likewise flatter him,
saying, All is well done.
20 And presuppose he live as long
as did his fathers old ;
Yet must he needs at length give place,
and be brought to deaths fold.
21 Thus man to honour God hath
yet doth he not consider: (brought,
But like brute beasts so doth he live,
which turn to dust and powder.

PSALM 1. W. W.

THe mighty God,
th'eternall hath thus spoke,
And all the world
he will call and provoke :
Even from the east,
and so forth to the west.
2 From toward Sion,
which place he liketh best,
God will appear
in beautie most excellent :
Our God will come
before long time be spent.
3 Devouring fire
shall go before his face;
A great tempest
shall round about him trace.
4 Then shall he call
the earth and heavens bright,
To judge his folk
with equitie and right :
5 Saying, Go to,
and now my saints assemble :
My pact they keep,
their gifts do not dissemble.
6 The heavens shall
declare his righteousness :
For God is judge.

- of all things more and less.
7 Heare my people,
for I will now reveal ;
Lift Israel,
I will thee nought conceal.
Thy God, thy God
am I, and will not blame thee
8 For giving not
all manner offerings to me.
9 I have no need
to take of thee at all
Goats of thy fold,
or calf out of thy stall :
10 For all the beasts
are mine within the woods:
On thousand hills
cattel are mine own goods.
11 I know for mine
all birds that are on mountains :
All beasts are mine
which haunt the fields & fountains,
12 Hungry if I were,
I would not thee it tell ;
For all is mine
that in the world doth dwell.
13 Eat I the flesh
of great bulls or bullocks ?
Or drink the bloud
of goats, or of the flocks ?
14 Offer to God
praise and hearty thanksgiving,
And pay thy vows
unto God everliving.
15 Call upon me
when troubled thou shalt be :
Then will I help,
and thou shalt honour me.
16 To the wicked
thus saith th'eternall God,
VVhy dost thou preach
my laws and bests abroad :
17 Seing thou hast
them with thy mouth abused,
And hat'st to be
by discipline reformed ?
My words, I say,
thou dost reject and hate :
18 If that thou see

a thief,

a thief, as with thy mare,
 Thou runn'st with him,
 and so your prey do seek;
 And art all one
 with bards and ruffians eke.
 19 Thou giv'st thy self
 to backbite and to slander:
 And how thy tongue
 deceives it is a wonder.
 20 Thou sittest musing
 thy brother how to blame,
 And how to put
 thy mothers son to shame.
 21 These things thou didst,
 and whilst I held my tongue,
 Thou didst me judge,
 because I staid so long,
 Like to thy self:
 yet though I keep long silence,
 Once shalt thou feel
 of thy wrongs just recompense.
 22 Consider this
 ye that forget the Lord,
 And fear not when
 he threatneth with his word:
 Left without help
 I spoil you as a prey.
 23 But he that thanks
 offreth, praiseth me ay,
 Saith the Lord God:
 and he that walketh this trace,
 I will him teach
 Gods saving health to embrace.

Another of the same, by J. H.

THe God of gods, the Lord,
 hath call'd the earth by name:
 From whence the sun doth rise, unto
 the setting of the same.
 2 From Sion his fair place,
 his glorie bright and clear,
 The perfect beaurie of his grace,
 from thence it did appear.
 3 Our God shall come in haste,
 to speak he shall not doubt:
 Before him shall the fire waste,
 and tempest round about.
 4 The heavens from on high,
 the earth below likewise

He will call forth, to judge and trie
 his folk he doth devise.

5 Bring forth my saints, saith he,
 my faithfull flock so deare:
 Which are in band & league with me,
 my law to love and fear.
 6 And when these things are tride,
 the heavens shall record,
 That God is just; and all must bide
 the judgement of the Lord.
 7 My people, O give heed,
 Israel to thee I cry:
 I am thy God, thy help at need,
 thou canst it not deny.
 8 I do not say to thee,
 thy sacrifice is slack:
 Thou offerest daily unto me
 much more then I do lack.
 9 Thinkst thou that I do need
 thy cattel young or old?
 Or else so much desire to feed
 on goats out of thy fold?
 10 Nay, all the beasts are mine
 in woods that eat their fills:
 And thousands more of neat and kine,
 that run wilde on the hills.

The second part.

11 The birds that build on high,
 in hills, and out of sight:
 And beasts that in the fields do lie,
 are subject to thy might.
 12 Then though I hungred sore,
 what need I ought of thine?
 Sith that the earth with her great store,
 and all therein is mine.
 13 To bulls flesh have I minde
 to eat it dost thou think?
 Or such a sweetnes do I finde
 the bloud of goats to drink?
 14 Give to the Lord his praise,
 with thanks to him apply:
 And see thou pay thy vows alwayes
 unto the God most high.
 15 Then seek and call to me,
 when ought would work thee blame:
 And I will sure deliver thee,
 that thou mayst praise my name.

16 But to the wicked train,
which talk of God each day,
And yet their works are foul and vain,
to them the Lord will say,

17 VWith what a face dar'st thou
my word once speak or name?
VWhy doth thy talk my law allow,
thy deeds deny the same?

18 VWhereas for to amend
thy life thou art so slack:
My word the which thou dost pretend,
is cast behinde thy back.

The third part.

19 VWhen thou a thief dost see
by theft to live in wealth,
VWith him thou runn'st, and dost agree
likewise to thrive by stealth.

20 VWhen thou dost them behold
that wives and maids defile,
Thou lik'st it well, and waxest bold
to use that life most vile.

21 Thy lips thou dost apply
to slander and defame:
Thy tongue is taught to craft and lie,
and still doth use the same.

22 Thou studiest to revile
thy friends to thee so neare:
With slander thou wouldst needs defile
thy mothers son most deare.

23 Hereat while I do wink,
as though I did not see,
Thou goest on still, and so dost think
that I am like to thee.

24 But sure I will not let
to strike when I begin:
Thy faults in order I will set,
and open all thy sinne.

25 Mark this I you require,
that have not God in minde:
Lest when I plague you in mine ire,
your help be farre to finde.

26 He that doth give to me
the sacrifice of praise,
Doth please me well, and he shall see
to walk in godly wayes.

PSALM 17. W. W.

○ Lord consider my distresse, (take:
and now with speed some pity

My sins deface, my faults redress, (take:
good Lord, for thy great mercies
2 Wash me, O Lord, & make me clean
from this unjust and sinfull act,
And purifie yet once again
my hainous crime and bloudy fact:

3 Remorse and sorrow do constrain
me to acknowledge mine excess:
My sin, alas, doth still remain
before my face without release.

4 For thee alone I have offended,
committing evil in thy sight:
And if I were therefore condemned,
yet were thy judgements just & right.

5 It is too manifest, alas,
that first I was conceiv'd in sin:
Yea of my mother so born was,
and yet vile wretch remain therein.

6 Also behold (Lord) thou dost love
the inward truth of a pure heart:
Therefore thy wisdom from above
thou hast reveal'd me to convert.

7 If thou with hyssope purge this blot,
I shall be cleaner then the glass:
And if thou wash away my spot,
the snow in whiteness shall I pass.

8 Therefore, O Lord, such joy me send,
that inwardly I may finde grace,
And that my strength may now amend,
which thou hast swag'd for my trespass.

9 Turn back thy face and frowning ire,
for I have felt enough thy hand:
And purge my sins I thee desire,
which do in number pass the sand.

10 Make new my heart within my breast,
and frame it to thy holy will:
Thy constant Spirit in me let rest,
which may these raging enemies kill.

The second part.

11 Cast me not (Lord) out from thy
but speedily my torments end: (face,
Take not from me thy Spirit of grace,
which may from dangers me defend.

12 Restore me to those joyes again
which I was wont in thee to finde:
And let me thy free Spirit retain,
which unto thee may stirre my mind.

13 Thus

13 Thus when I shall thy mercies know,
I shall instruct others therein:

And men that are likewise brought low,
by mine example shall flee sin.

14 O God that of my health art Lord,
forgive me this my bloody vice:

My heart and tongue shall then accord
to sing thy mercies and justice.

15 Touch thou my lips, my tongue un-
O Lord which art the only key: (tie,

And then my mouth shall testifie
thy wondrous works & praise alway,

16 And as for outward sacrifice,
I would have offered many a one:

But thou esteem'st them of no price,
and therein pleasure tak'st thou none.

17 The heavy heart, the minde opprest,
O Lord, thou never dost reject:

And to speak truth it is the best,
and of all sacrifice th' effect.

18 Lord, unto Sion turn thy face,
poure out thy mercies on thy hill,

And on Jerusalem thy grace,
build up the walls, and love it still.

19 Thou shalt accept then our offerings
of peace and righteousness, I say:

Yea calves and many other things
upon thine altar will we lay.

Another of the same, by J. H.

HAve mercy on me (Lord) after
thy great abounding grace:

After thy mercies multitude
do thou my sins deface.

2 Yea wash me more from mine offence,
and cleanse me from my sin:

For I do know my faults, and still
my sin is in mine eyne.

3 Against thee, thee alone I have
offended in this case:

And evil have I done before
the presence of thy face:

4 That in the things that thou hast done
upright thou mayst be tride:

And eke in judging that the doom
may pass upon thy side.

5 Behold, in wickedness my kinde
and shape I did receive:

And lo, my sinfull mother eke
in sin did me conceive.

6 But lo, the truth in inward parts
is pleasant unto thee;

And secrets of thy wisdom thou
revealed hast to me.

7 With hyssope Lord besprinkle me,
I shall be cleansed so:

Yea wash thou me, and so I shall
be whiter then the snow.

8 Of joy and gladness make thou me
to heare the pleasant voice:

That so the bruised bones which thou
hast broken may rejoyce.

9 From the beholding of my sins,
Lord turn away thy face:

And all my deeds of wickedness
do utterly deface.

10 O God create in me a heart
unspotted in thy sight:

And eke within my bowels, Lord,
renew a stable sprite.

11 Ne cast me from thy sight, nor take
thy holy Spirit away:

The comfort of thy saving health
give me again I pray.

12 With thy free Spirit establish me,
and I will teach therefore

Sinners thy wayes, and wicked shall
be turned to thy lore.

The second part.

13 O God that art God of my health,
from blood deliver me:

That praises of thy righteousness
my tongue may sing to thee.

14 My lips that yet fast closed be,
do thou, O Lord, unloose:

The praises of thy majesty
my mouth shall so disclose.

15 I would have offered sacrifice,
if that had pleased thee:

But pleased with burnt-offerings
I know thou wilt not be.

16 A troubled spirit is sacrifice
delightfull in Gods eyes:

A broken and an humble heart,
God, thou wilt not despise.

17 In thy good will deal gently, Lord,
to Sion, and withall

Grant that of thy Jerusalem
uprear'd may be the wall.

18 Burnt-offerings, gifts, and sacrifice
of justice in that day

Thou shalt accept, and calves they shall
upon thine altar lay.

PSALM liij. I. H.

Why dost thou tyrant boast abroad
thy wicked works to praise?

Dost thou not know there is a God,
whose mercies last alwayes?

2 Why doth thy minde yet still devise
such wicked wiles to warp?

Thy tongue untrue in forging lies
is like a rasour sharp.

3 On mischief why setst thou thy mind,
and wilt not walk upright?

Thou hast more lust false tales to finde,
then bring the truth to lighr.

4 Thou dost delight in fraud & guile,
in mischief, bloud, and wrong:

Thy lips have learn'd the flattering
O false deceitfull tongue. (stile,

5 Therefore shall God for ay confound
and pluck thee from thy place,

Thy seed root out from off the ground,
and so shall thee deface.

6 The just when they behold thy fall,
with fear will praise the Lord,

And in reproach of thee withall
crie out with one accord,

7 Behold the man that would not take
the Lord for his defence:

But of his goods his God did make,
and trust his corrupt sense.

8 But I as olive fresh and green
shall spring and spread abroad:

For why? my trust all times hath been
upon the living God.

9 For this therefore will I give praise
to thee with heart and voice:

I will set forth thy name alwayes,
wherein thy saints rejoyce.

PSALM liij. T. S.

The foolish man in that which he
within his heart hath said,

That there is any God at all
hath utterly denaid.

2 They are corrupt, and they also
a hainous work have wrought:

Among them all there is not one
of good that worketh ought.

3 The Lord lookt down on sons of men,
from heaven all abroad:

To see if any were that would
be wise and seek for God.

4 They are all gone out of the way,
they are corrupted all:

There is not one doth any good,
there is not one at all.

5 Do not all wicked workers know
that they do feed upon

My people, as they feed on bread?
the Lord they call not on:

6 Even there they were afraid, & stood
with trembling all dismaid,

Whereas there was no cause at all
why they should be afraid.

7 For God his bones that thee besiegd
hath scattered all abroad:

Thou hast confounded them, for they
rejected are of God.

8 O Lord, give thou thy people health,
and thou, O Lord, fulfill

Thy promise made to Israel,
from out of Sion hill.

9 When God his people shall restore
that erst was captive led,

Then Jacob shall therein rejoyce,
and Israel shall be glad.

PSALM liv. I. H.

God save me for thy holy name,
and for thy goodness sake:

Unto the strength, Lord, of the same,
I do my cause betake.

2 Regard, O Lord, and give an care
to me when I do pray:

Bowe down thy self to me, and heare
the words that I do say.

3 For strangers up against me rise,
and tyrants vex me still,

Which have not God before their eyes;
they seek my soul to spill.

4 But lo, my God doth give me aid,
the Lord is straight at hand :
With them by whom my soul is staid
the Lord doth ever stand.
5 VVith plagues repay again all those
for me that lie in wait :
And in thy truth destroy my foes
with their own snare and bait.
6 An offering of free heart and will
then I to thee shall make,
And praise thy name, for therein still
great comfort I do take.
7 O Lord, at length do set me free
from them that craft conspire :
And now mine eye with joy doth see
on them my hearts desire.

PSALM lv. I. H.

O God give eare, and do apply
to heare me when I pray :
And when to thee I call and cry,
hide not thy self away.
2 Take heed to me, grant my request,
and answer me again :
VVith plaints I pray full sore oppressd,
great grief doth me constrain.
3 Because my foes with threats & cries
oppress me through despight :
And so the wicked sort likewise
to vex me have delight.
4 For they in counsel do conspire
to charge me with some ill :
So in their hasty wrath and ire
they do pursue me still.
5 My heart doth faint for want of
it panteth in my breast: (breath,
The terrours and the dread of death
do work me much unrest.
6 Such dreadfull fear on me doth fall,
that I therewith do quake:
Such horrorwhelmeth me withall,
that I no shift can make.
7 But I did say, VVho will give me
the swift and pleasant wings
Of some fair dove, that I may flie,
and rest me from these things?
8 Lo then I would go farre away,
to flie I would not cease :

And I would hide my self, and stay
in some great wilderness.
9 I would be gone in all the haste,
and not abide behinde :
That I were quit and overpast
these blasts of boistrous winde.
10 Divide them, Lord, & from them pull
their devilish double tongue:
For I have spide their city full
of rapine, strife, and wrong.
11 VVhich things both night and day
do close her as a wall: (throughout,
In midst of her is mischief stout,
and sorrow eke withall.
12 Her inward parts are wicked plain,
her deeds are much too vile:
And in her streets there doth remain
all crafty fraud and guile.

The second part.

13 If that my foes did seek my shame,
I might it well abide:
From open enemies check and blame
somewhere I could me hide.
14 But thou it was my fellow deare,
which friendship didst pretend,
And didst my secret counsel heare,
as my familiar friend:
15 VVith whom I had delight to talk
in secret and abroad,
And we together oft did walk
within the house of God.
16 Let death in haste upon them fall,
and send them quick to hell :
For mischief reigneth in the hall
and parlour where they dwell.
17 But I unto my God will cry,
to him for help I flee :
The Lord will help me by and by,
and he will succour me:
18 At morning, noon, and evening tide,
unto the Lord I pray :
VVhen I so instantly have cride,
he doth not say me nay.
19 To peace he shall restore me yet,
though warre be now at hand:
Although the number be full great
that would against me stand.

20 The

20 The Lord that first and last doth
both now and evermore, (reigne,
VVill heare when I to him complain,
and punish them full sore.

21 For sure there is no hope that they
to turn will once accord :

For why? they will not God obey,
nor yet do fear the Lord. (hands

22 Upon their friends they laid their
which were in covenant knit;

Of friendship to neglect the bands
they pass or care no whit.

23 VVhile they have warre within their
as butter are their words: (hearts,

Although their words were smooth as
they cut as sharp as swords. (oyl,

24 Cast thou thy care upon the Lord,
and he shall nourish thee :

For in no wise will he accord
the just in thrall to see.

25 But God shall cast them deep in pit
that thirst for blood alwayes:

He will no guilefull man permit
to live out half his dayes.

26 Though such be quite destroy'd and
in thee, O Lord, I trust: (gone,

I shall depend thy grace upon
with all my heart and lust.

PSALM lvj. J. H.

HAve mercy, Lord, on me I pray,
for man would me deuoure :

He fighteth with me day by day,
and troubleth me each houre.

2 Mine enemies daily enterprife
to swallow me outright :

To fight against me many rise,
O thou most high of might. (fraid

3 VVhen they would make me most a-
with boasts and brags of pride :

I trust in thee alone for aid,
by thee I will abide.

4 Gods promise I do minde and praise,
O Lord, I stick to thee:

I do not care at all assayes
what flesh can do to me.

5 VVhat things I either did or spake,
they wrest them at their will :

And all the counsel that they take,
is how to work me ill.

6 They all consent themselves to hide,
close watch for me to lay :

They spy my paths, & snares have tide
to take my life away.

7 Shall they thus scape on mischief set?
thou God on them wilt frown:

For in his wrath he doth not let
to throw whole kingdomes down.

8 Thou seest how oft they made me flee,
and on my tears dost look :

Reserve them in a glasse by thee,
and write them in thy book.

9 VVhen I do call upon thy name,
my foes away do start :

I well perceive it by the same,
that God doth take my part.

10 I glory in the word of God,
to praise it I accord:

VVith joy I will declare abroad
the promise of the Lord.

11 I trust in God, and yet I say,
as I before began,

The Lord he is my help and stay,
I do not care for man.

12 I will perform with heart so free,
to God my vows alwayes :

And I, O Lord, all times to thee
will offer thanks and praise.

13 My soul from death thou dost defend,
and keep'st my feet upright:

That I before thee may ascend,
with such as live in light.

PSALM lvij. J. H.

TAke pitie for thy promise sake,
have mercy, Lord, on me :

For why? my soul doth her betake
unto the help of thee.

2 VVithin the shadow of thy wings
I set my self full fast,

Till mischief, malice, and like things
be gone and overpast.

3 I call upon the God most high,
to whom I stick and stand :

I mean the God that will stand by
the cause I have in hand.

4 From heaven he hath sent his aid,
to save me from their spight,
That to devoure me have affaid;
his mercy, truth, and might.
5 I lead my life with lions fell,
all set on wrath and ire;
And with such wicked men I dwell,
that fret like flames of fire.
6 Their teeth are spears & arrows long,
as sharp as I have seen: (tongue
They wound and cut with their quick
like swords and weapons keen.
7 Set up and shew thy self, O God,
above the heavens bright:
Exalt thy praise on earth abroad,
thy majestie and might.
8 They lay their net, and do prepare
a privy cave and pit,
Wherein they think my soul to snare,
but they are fallen in it.
9 My heart is set to laud the Lord,
in him to joy alwayes:
My heart, I say, doth well accord
to sing his laud and praise.
10 Awake my joy, awake, I say,
my lute, my harp, and string:
For I my self before the day
will rise, rejoyce, and sing.
11 Among the people I will tell
the goodness of my God,
And shew his praise that doth excell
in heathen lands abroad.
12 His mercy doth extend as farre
as heavens all are high:
His truth as high as any starre
that shineth in the skie.
13 Set forth, and shew thy self, O God,
above the heavens bright;
Extoll thy praise on earth abroad,
thy majestie and might.

PSALM lviij. J. H.

YE rulers that are put in trust
to judge of wrong and right,
Be all your judgements true and just,
not knowing meed or might?
2 Nay, in your hearts ye mark & muse
in mischief to consent;

And where ye should true justice use,
your hands to bribes are bent.
3 The wicked sort from their birth-day
have erred on this wise:
And from their mothers wombe alway
have used craft and lies.
4 In them the poyson and the breath
of serpents do appear:
Yea like the adder that is deaf,
and fast doth stop her eare,
5 Because she will not heare the voice
of one that charmeth well:
No though he were the chief of choice,
and did therein excell.
6 O God, break thou their teeth at once
within their mouthes throughout:
The tusks that in their great jaw-bones,
like lions whelps hang out.
7 Let them consume away and waste,
as water runs forth right:
The shafts that they do shoot in haste,
let them be broke in flight.
8 As snails do waste within the shell,
and unto slime do run:
As one before his time that fell,
and never saw the sun.
9 Before the thorns that now are young,
to bushes big shall grow:
The storms of anger waxing strong
shall take them ere they know.
10 The just shall joy, it doth them good
that God doth vengeance take:
And they shall wash their feet in bloud
of them that him forsake. (tell,
11 Then shall the world shew forth and
that good men have reward;
And that a God on earth doth dwell,
that justice doth regard.

PSALM lix. J. H.

SEnd aid and save me from my foes,
O Lord, I pray to thee:
Defend and keep me from all those
that rise and strive with me.
2 O Lord preserve me from those men,
whose doings are not good:
And set me sure and safe from them
that thirst still after bloud.

3 For

3 For lo, they wait my soul to take,
they rage against me still:
Yea for no fault that I did make,
I never did them ill.

4 They run and do themselves prepare,
when I no whit offend:
Arise and save me from their snare,
and see what they intend.

5 O Lord of hosts of Israel,
arise and strike all lands:
And pity none that do rebell,
and in their mischiefs stands.

6 At night they stirre and seek about,
as hounds they howl and grin,
And all the city clean throughout
from place to place they run.

7 They speak of me with mouth alway,
but in their lips are swords: (say,
They greed my death, and then would
What? none doth heare our words.

8 But Lord thou hast their wayes espide,
and laught thereat apace:
The heathen folk thou dost deride,
and mock them to their face.

9 The strength that doth our foes with-
O Lord, doth come from thee: (stand,
My God he is my help at hand,
a fort of fence to me.

10 The Lord to me doth shew his grace
in great abundance still:
That I may see my foes in case
such as my heart doth will.

The second part.

11 Destroy them not at once, O Lord,
lest it from minde do fall:

But with thy strength drive them a-
and so consume them all. (broad,

12 For their ill words & truthles ton-
confound them in their pride: (gue
Their wicked oathes with lies & wrong
let all the world deride.

13 Consume them in thy wrath, O Lord,
that nought of them remain:

That men may know throughout the
that Jacobs God doth reigne. (world,

14 At evening they return apace,
as dogs they grin and cry:

Throughout the streets in every place
they run about and spie.

15 They seek about for meat, I say,
but let them not be fed:

Nor finde a house wherein they may
be bold to put their head.

16 But I will shew thy strength abroad,
thy goodness I will praise:

For thou art my defence and God,
at need in all assayes.

17 Thou art my strength, thou hast me
O Lord, I sing to thee: (staide;

Thou art my fort, my fence, and aid,
a loving God to me.

PSALM lix. I. H.

O Lord, thou didst us clean forsake,
and scatteredst us abroad:

Such great displeasure thou didst take;
return to us, O God.

2 Thy might did move the land so sore,
that it in sunder brake:

The hurt thereof, O Lord, restore,
for it doth bowe and quake.

3 With heavy chance thou plaguest thus
the people that are thine:

And thou hast given unto us
a drink of deadly wine.

4 But yet to such as fear thy name
a banner thou didst shew:

That they may triumph in the same,
because thy word is true.

5 So that thy might may keep and save
thy folk that favour thee:

That they thy help at hand may have,
O Lord, grant this to me.

6 The Lord did speak from his own
this was his joyfull tale, (place,

I will divide Sichem by pace,
and mete out Succoths vale.

7 Gilead is given to my hand,
Manasses mine beside:

Ephraim the strength of all my land,
my law doth Judah guide.

8 In Moab I will wash my feet,
over Edom throw my shoe:

And thou Palestine ought'st to seek
for favour me unto.

bad
sub
Whipped
gones

9 But who will bring me at this tide
unto the city strong?
Or who to Edom will me guide,
so that I go not wrong? (take
10 Wilt thou not God, which didst for-
thy folk, their land, and coasts?
Our warres in hand thou wouldst not
nor walk among our hosts. (take,
11 Give aid, O Lord, and us relieve
from them that us disdain:
The help that hosts of men can give,
it is but all in vain. (might
12 But through our God we shall have
to take great things in hand:
He will tread down and put to flight
all those that us withstand.

PSALM lxj. I. H.

Regard, O Lord, for I complain,
and make my suit to thee:
Let not my words return in vain,
but give an eare to me.
2 From out the coasts and utmost parts
of all the earth abroad,
In grief and anguish of my heart
I cry to thee, O God.
3 Upon the rock of thy great power
my wofull minde repose:
Thou art my hope, my fort and tower,
my fence against my foes.
4 Within thy tent I lust to dwell,
for ever to endure:
Under thy wings I know right well
I shall be safe and sure.
5 The Lord doth my desire regard,
and doth fulfill the same:
With godly gifts will he reward
all those that fear his name.
6 The king shall he in health maintain,
and so prolong his dayes:
That he from age to age shall reigne,
for evermore alwayes.
7 That he may have a dwelling place
before the Lord for ay;
O let thy mercy, truth, and grace,
defend him from decay
8 Then shall I sing for ever still
with praise unto thy name:

That all my vows I may fulfill,
and daily pay the same.

PSALM lxij. I. H.

MY soul to God shall give good
and him alone attend: (heed,
For why? my health and hope to speed
doth whole on him depend.
2 For he alone is my defence,
my rock, my health, and aid:
He is my stay, that no pretence
shall make me much dismayd.
3 O wicked folk, how long will ye
use craft? sure ye must fall:
For as a rotten hedge ye be,
and like a tottering wall.
4 VVhom God doth love, ye seek al-
to put him to the worse: (wayes
Ye love to lie, with mouth ye praise,
and yet your heart doth curse.
5 Yet still my soul doth whole depend
on God my chief desire:
From all ill feats me to defend
none but him I require.
6 He is my rock, my fort and tower,
my health is of his grace:
He doth support me, that no power
can move me out of place.
7 God is my glory and my health,
my souls desire and lust:
My fort, my strength, my stay, my
God is my onely trust. (wealth,
8 Oh have your trust in him alway,
ye folk with one accord:
Pour out your hearts to him, and say,
Our trust is in the Lord.
9 The sons of men deceitfull are,
on balance but a sleight: (pare,
VVith things most vain do them com-
for they can keep no weight.
10 Trust not in wrong, robbery, nor
let vain delights be gone: (stealth,
Though goods well got flow in with-
set not your hearts thereon. (wealth,
11 The Lord long since one thing did
which here to minde I call: (tell,
He spake it oft, I heard it well,
That God alone doth all.

12 And

*Good Book
Phillippes
120. 12*

12 And that thou (Lord) art good and
thy mercy doth exceed: (kinde,
So that all sorts with thee shall finde
according to their deed.

PSAL. lxiij. T. S.

O God my God, I watch betime
to come to thee in haste:
For why? my soul and body both
do thirst of thee to taste.
And in this barren wilderness
where waters there are none,
My flesh is parcht for thought of thee,
for thee I wish alone.

2 That I might see yet once again!
thy glory, strength, and might,
As I was wont it to behold
within thy temple bright.

3 For why? thy mercies farre furmout
this life and wretched dayes:
My lips therefore shall give to thee
due honour, laud, and praise.

4 And whilst I live, I will not fail
to worship thee alway:
And in thy name I shall lift up
my hands when I do pray.

5 My soul is fill'd as with marrow,
which is both fat and sweet: (songs
My mouth therefore shall sing such
as are for thee most meet,

6 When as in bed I think on thee,
and eke all the night tide:

7 For under covert of thy wings,
thou art my joyfull guide.

8 My soul doth surely stick to thee,
thy right hand is my power:

9 And those that seek my soul to stroy,
them death shall soon devour.

10 The sword shall them devoure each
their carcases shall feed (one,
The hungrie foxes which do run
their prey to seek at need.

11 The king and all men shall rejoyce,
that do profess Gods word:
For liars mouthes shall then be stopt,
which have the truth disturb'd.

PSALM lxiv. I. H.

O Lord, unto my voice give eare,
with plaint when I do pray:
And rid my life and soul from fear
of foes that threat to slay.

2 Defend me from that sort of men
which in deceit do lurk:
And from the frowning face of them
that all ill feats do work. (seen

3 Who whet their tongues, as we have
men whet and sharp their swords:
They shoot abroad their arrows keen,
I mean most bitter words.

4 With privie sleights shoot they their
the upright man to hit: (shaft,
The just unwares to strike by craft,
they care or fear no whit.

5 A wicked work they have decreed,
in counsel thus they crie,
To use deceit let us not dread;
what? who can it espie?

6 What way to hurt they talk and muse
all times within their heart:
They all consult what feats to use,
each doth invent his part.

7 But yet all this shall not prevail;
when they think least upon,
God with his dart shall sure assail,
and wound them every one. (all

8 Their crafts & their ill tongues with-
shall work themselves such blame,
That they which then behold their fall,
shall wonder at the same. (well

9 Then all that see shall know right
that God the thing hath wrought,
And praise his witty works, and tell
what he to pass hath brought.

10 Yet shall the just in God rejoyce,
still trusting in his might:
So shall they joy with minde and voice,
whose hearts are pure and right.

PSAL. lxv. I. H.

Thy praise alone, O Lord, doth reigne
in Sion thine own hill:
Their vows to thee they do maintain,
and their behests fulfill.

2 For

2 For that thou dost their prayers heare,
and dost thereto agree :
The people all both farre and neare,
with trust shall come to thee.

3 Our wicked life so farre exceeds,
that we shall fall therein :
But Lord, forgive our great misdeeds,
and purge us from our sin.

4 The man is blest whom thou dost
within thy courts to dwell: (choose
Thy house and temple he shall use,
with pleasures that excell.

5 Of thy great justice heare us, God,
our health of thee doth rise :
The hope of all the earth abroad,
and the sea-coasts likewise.

6 With strength thou art beset about,
and compast with thy power :
Thou mak'st the mountains strong and
to stand in every shower. (stout

7 The swelling seas thou dost assuage,
and make their streams full still :
Thou dost restrain the peoples rage,
and rule them at thy will.

8 The folk that dwell full farre on earth
shall dread thy signes to see,
Which morn and even in great mirth
do pass with praise to thee.

9 When that the earth is chapt & drie,
and thirsteth more and more,
Then with thy drops thou dost apply,
and much increase her store.

10 The floud of God doth overflow,
and so doth cause to spring
The seed and corn which men do sow,
for he doth guide the thing.

11 With wet thou dost her furrows fill,
whereby her clods do fall :
Thy drops on her thou dost distill,
and blest her fruit withall.

12 Thou deck'st the earth of thy good
with fair and pleasant crop: (grace
Thy clouds distill their dew apace,
great plentie they do drop :

13 Whereby the desert shall begin
full great increase to bring :
The little hills shall joy therein,

much fruit in them shall spring.
14 In places plain the flock shall feed,
and cover all the earth :
The vales with corn shall so exceed,
that men shall sing for mirth,

PSALM lxyj. T. S.

YE men on earth in God rejoyce,
with praise set forth his name:
Extoll his might with heart and voice,
give glory to the fame.

2 How wonderfull, O Lord, say ye,
in all thy works thou art !
Thy foes for fear shall seek to thee,
full sore against their heart. (our

3 All men that dwell the earth through-
shall praise the name of God :
The laud thereof the world about
is shew'd and set abroad.

4 All folk come forth, behold and see
what things the Lord hath wrought:
Mark well the wondrous works that he
for man to pass hath brought.

5 He laid the sea like heaps on high,
therein a way they had
On foot to pass both fair and drie,
whereof their hearts were glad.

6 His might doth rule the world alway,
his eyes all things behold :
All such as would him disobey
by him shall be controld.

7 Ye people give unto our God
due laud and thanks alwayes :
VVith joyfull voice declare abroad,
and sing unto his praise :

8 Which doth endue our soul with life,
and it preserve withall :
He stayes our feet, so that no strife
can make us slip or fall.

9 The Lord doth prove our deeds with
if that they will abide : (fire,
As workmen do when they desire
to have their metalls tride.

10 Although thou suffer us so long
in prison to be cast,
And there with chains & fetters strong
to lie in bondage fast :

The

The second part.

- 11 Although, I say, thou suffer men
on us to ride and reigne:
Though we through fire and water run,
of very grief and pain:
12 Yet sure thou dost of thy good grace
dispose it to the best,
And bring us out into a place,
to live in wealth and rest.
13 Unto thy house resort will I
to offer and to pray,
And there I will my self apply
my vows to thee to pay.
14 The vows that with my mouth I
in all my grief and smart: (spake
The vows, I say, which I did make
in dolour of my heart.
15 Burnt-offerings I will give to thee
of oxen fat and rams:
Yea this my sacrifice shall be
of bullocks, goats, and lambes.
16 Come forth and hearken here full
all ye that fear the Lord: (soone,
What he for my poore soul hath done,
to you I will record.
17 Full oft I call to minde his grace,
this mouth to him doth cry:
And thou my tongue make speed apace
to praise him by and by.
18 But if I feel my heart within
in wicked works rejoyce:
Or if I have delight to sin,
God will not heare my voice.
19 But surely God my voice hath heard,
and what I do require:
My prayer he doth well regard,
and granteth my desire.
20 All praise to him that hath not put
nor cast me out of minde:
Nor yet his mercie from me shut,
which I do ever finde.

Psalm lxxij. I. H.

HAve mercy on us, Lord,
and grant to us thy grace:
To shew to us do thou accord
the brightness of thy face:

- 2 That all the earth may know
the way to godly wealth:
And all the nations on a row
may see thy saving health:
3 Let all the world, O God,
give praise unto thy name:
O let the people all abroad
extoll and laud the same.
4 Throughout the world so wide
let all rejoyce with mirth:
For thou with truth and right dost guide
the nations of the earth.
5 Let all the world, O God,
give praise unto thy name:
O let the people all abroad
extoll and laud the same.
6 Then shall the earth increase,
great store of fruit shall fall,
And then our God the God of peace
shall bless us eke withall.
7 God shall us bless, I say,
and then both farre and neare,
The folk throughout the earth alway
of him shall stand in fear.

Psalm lxxij. T. S.

- L**et God arise, and then his foes
will turn themselves to flight:
His enemies then will run abroad,
and scatter out of sight.
2 And as the fire doth melt the wax,
and winde blowes smoke away:
So in the presence of the Lord,
the wicked shall decay.
3 But righteous men before the Lord
shall heartily rejoyce:
They shall be glad and merrie all,
and chearfull in their voice.
4 Sing praise, sing praise unto the Lord,
who rideth on the skie:
Extoll the name of Jah our God,
and him do magnifie.
5 The same is he that is above
within his holy place,
That father is of fatherless,
and judge of widows case.
6 Houses he gives and issue both
unto the comfortless:

He

*Thomson
Hitt*

He bringeth bondmen out of thrall,
and rebels to distress.

7 When thou didst march before thy
the Egyptians from among, (folk
And broughtst them through the wilder-
which was both wide & long, (down,
8 The earth did quake, the rain pour'd
heard were great claps of thunder,
The mount Sinai shook in such sort,
as it would break in sunder.

9 Thine heritage with drops of rain
abundantly was washt :
And if so be it barren waxt,
by thee it was refresh't.
10 Thy chosen flock doth there remain,
thou hast prepar'd that place :
And for the poore thou dost provide
of thine especiall grace.

The second part.

11 God will give women causes just
to magnifie his name,
VVhen as his people triumphs make,
and purchase bruit and fame.
12 For puissant kings for all their power,
shall flee and take the foil,
And women which remain at home
shall help to part the spoil.

13 And though ye were as black as pots,
your hue shall pass the dove,
VVhose wings & feathers seem to have
silver and gold above.

14 When in this land God shall triumph
o're kings both high and low :
Then shall it be like Salmon hill,
as white as any snow.

15 Though Basan be a fruitfull hill,
and in height others pass :
Yet Sion Gods most holy hill
doth farre excell in grace.

16 Why brag ye thus ye hills most high,
and leap for pride together ?
The hill of Sion God doth love,
and there will dwell for ever.

17 Gods armie is two millions
of warriours good and strong :
The Lord also in Sinai
is present them among.

18 Thou didst, O Lord, ascend on high,

and captives ledst them all,
VVhich in times past thy chosen flock
in bondage kept and thrall.

Thou mad'st them tribute for to pay;
and such as did repine
Thou didst subdue, that they might
in thy temple divine. (dwell
19 Now praised be the Lord, for that
he poures on us such grace:
From day to day he is the God
of our health and solace.

The third part.

20 He is the God from whom alone
salvation cometh plain :
He is the God by whom we scape
all dangers, death, and pain.
21 Thus God will wound his enemies
and break the hairie scalp (head,
Of those that in their wickedness
continually do walk.

22 From Basan will I bring, said he,
my people and my sheep:
And all mine own as I have done,
from dangers of the deep.

23 And make them dip their feet in
of those that hate my name: (bloud
And dogs shall have their tongues em-
with licking of the same. (brewd

24 All men may see how thou, O God,
thine enemies dost deface :
And how thou goest as God and King
into thine holy place.

25 The singers go before with joy,
the minstrels follow after:
And in the midst the damsels play
with timbrel and with taber.

26 Now in the congregation,
O Israel, praise the Lord :
And Jacobs whole posteritie
give thanks with one accord.

27 Their chief was little Benjamin,
but Judah made their host,
VVith Zabulon and Nephthalim,
which dwelt about their coast.

28 As God hath given power to thee,
so Lord make firm and sure
The thing that thou hast wrought in us,
for ever to endure.

D

29 And

29 And in thy temple gifts will we
give unto thee, O Lord,
For thine unto Jerusalem
sure promise made by word.

The fourth part.

Yea, and strange kings to us subdu'd
shall do like in those dayes:
I mean to thee they shall present
their gifts of laud and praise.
30 He shal destroy the spearmens ranks,
the calves and bulls of might:
And cause them tribute pay, and daunt
all such as love to fight.
31 Then shall the lords of Egypt come,
and presents with them bring:
The Moors most black shal stretch their
unto their Lord and King. (hands
32 Therefore ye kingdoms of the earth,
give praise unto the Lord:
Sing psalmes to God with one consent,
thereto let all accord.
33 Who though he ride and ever hath
above the heavens bright:
Yet by the fearfull thunderclaps
men may well know his might.
34 Therefore the strength of Israel
ascribe to God on high,
Whose might and power doth farre ex-
above the cloudie skie. (tend
35 O God, thy holiness and power
is dread for evermore:
The God of Israel gives us strength,
praised be God therefore.

PSAL. lxi. I. H.

SAve me, O God, and that with speed,
the waters flow full fast:
So nigh my soul do they proceed,
that I am sore agast.
2 I stick full deep in mire and clay,
whereas I feel no ground:
I fall into such flouds, I say,
that I am like be drownd.
3 With crying oft I faint and quail,
my throat is hoarse and drie:
With looking up my sight doth fail,
for help to God on high.

4 My foes that guiltless do oppress
my soul, with hate are led:
In number sure they are no less
then hairs are on my head.

5 Though for no cause they vex me fore,
they prosper and are glad:
They do compell me to restore
the things I never had.

6 What I have done for want of wit,
thou, Lord, all times canst tell:
And all the faults that I commit
to thee are known full well.

7 O God of hosts defend and stay
all those that trust in thee:
Let no man doubt or shrink away
for ought that chanceth me.

8 It is for thee and for thy sake
that I do bear this blame:
In spight of thee they would me make
to hide my face for shame.

9 My mothers sons, my brethren all
forsake me on a row:
And as a stranger they me call,
my face they will not know.

10 Unto thy house such zeal I bear,
that it doth pine me much:
Their checks & taunts at thee to heare,
my very heart doth grutch.

The second part.

11 Though I do fast, my flesh to chaste,
yea, if I weep and mone,
Yet in my teeth this gear is cast,
they pass not thereupon.

12 If I for grief and pain of heart
in sackcloth use to walk,
Then they anon will it pervert,
thercof they jest and talk.

13 Both high & low, and all the throng
that sit within the gate,
They have me ever in their tongue,
of me they talk and prate.

14 The drunkards which in wine de-
it is their chief pastime (light,
To seek which way to work me spight;
of me they sing and rime:

15 But thee the while, O Lord, I pray,
that when it pleaseth thee,

For

For thy great truth thou wilt alway
send down thine aid to me.

16 Pluck thou my feet out of the mire,
from drowning do me keep :

From such as owe me wrath and ire,
and from the waters deep. (drownd,

17 Left with the waves I should be
and depth my soul deuoure,

And that the pit should me confound,
and shut me in her power.

18 O Lord of hosts to me give eare,
as thou art good and kinde :

And as thy mercie is most deare,
Lord, haue me in thy minde.

19 And do not from thy servant hide
nor turn thy face away :

I am opprest on every side,
in haste give eare, I say.

20 O Lord, unto my soul draw nigh,
the same with aid repose :

Because of their great tyrannie,
acquit me from my foes.

The third part.

21 That I abide rebuke and shame,
thou knowst and thou canst tell :

For those that seek and work the same,
thou seest them all full well.

22 When they with brags do break my
I seek for help anon : (heart,

But finde no friends to ease my smart,
to comfort me not one.

23 But in my meat they gave me gall,
too cruell for to think :

And gave me in my thirst withall
strong vineger to drink.

24 Lord turn their table to a snare
to take themselves therein:

And when they think full well to fare,
then trap them in the gin.

25 And let their eyes be dark & blinde,
that they may nothing see :

Bowe down their backs, and do them
in thraldome for to be. (binde,

26 Poute out thy wrath as hot as fire,
that it on them may fall :

Let thy displeasure in thine ire
take hold upon them all.

27 As deserts drie their house disgrace,
their offspring eke expell :

That none thereof possess their place,
nor in their tents do dwell.

28 If thou dost strike the man to tame,
on him they lay full fore :

And if that thou do wound the same,
they seek to hurt him more.

29 Then let them heap up mischief still,
(sich they are all pervert)

That of thy favour and good will
they never haue a part.

30 And rase them clean out of thy book
of life, of hope, of trust :

That for their names they never look
in number of the just.

The fourth part.

31 Though I, O Lord, with wo & grief
haue been full sore opprest :

Thy help shall give me such relief,
that all shall be redrest.

32 That I may give thy name the praise,
and shew it with a song :

I will extoll the same alwayes
with heartie thanks among.

33 Which is more pleasant unto thee,
(such minde thy grace hath born)

Then either ox or calf can be,
that hath both hoof and horn.

34 When simple folk do this behold,
it shall rejoyce them sure :

All ye that seek the Lord, behold,
your life for aye shall dure.

35 For why? the Lord of hosts doth heare
the poore when they complain:

His prisoners are to him full deare,
he doth them not disdain.

36 Wherefore the skie & earth below,
the sea, with floud and stream :

His praise they shall declare and show,
with all that live in them.

37 For sure our God will Sion save,
and Juda's cities build :

38 Much folk possession there shal haue,
her streets shall all be fill'd:

His servants seed shall keep the same
all ages out of minde:

39 And there all they that love his
a dwelling place shall finde. (name

PSALM lxx. I. H.

O God to me take heed,
of help I thee require:
O Lord of hosts, with haste and speed
help, help, I thee desire.

2 VVith shame confound them all
that seek my soul to spill:
Rebuke them back with blame to fall
that think and wish me ill.

3 Confound them that apply,
and seek to work me shame:
And at my harm do laugh, and crie,
So, so, there goes the game.

4 But let them joyfull be
in thee with joy and wealth,
VVhich onely trust and seek to thee,
and to thy saving health.

5 That they may say alwayes
in mirth and one accord,
All glorie, honour, laud and praise,
be given to thee, O Lord.

6 But I am weak and poore,
come Lord, thine aid I lack:
Thou art my stay and help, therefore
make speed and be not slack.

PSALM lxxj. I. H.

MY Lord my God, in all distress
my hope is whole in thee:
Then let no shame my soul oppress,
nor once take hold on me.

2 As thou art just, defend me, Lord,
and rid me out of dread:
Give eare and to my suit accord,
and send me help at need.

3 Be thou my rock, to whom I may
for aid all times resort:
Thy promise is to help alway,
thou art my fence and fort.

4 Save me, my God, from wicked men,
and from their strength and power:
From folk unjust, and eke from them
that cruelly devoure.

5 Thou art the stay wherein I trust,
thou Lord of hosts art he:

Yea from my youth I had a lust
still to depend on thee. (birth,

6 Thou hast me kept even from my
and I through thee was born:

VVherefore I will thee praise with
both evening and at morn. (mirth,

7 As to a monster seldome seen,
much folk about me throng:

But thou art now, and still hast been
my fence and aid so strong.

8 VVherefore my mouth no time shall
thy glorie and thy praise: (lack
And eke my tongue shall not be slack
to honour thee alwayes.

9 Refuse me not, O Lord, I say,
when age my limbes doth take:
And when my strength doth waste a-
do not my soul forsake. (way,

10 Among themselves my foes enquire
to take me through deceit:
And they against me do conspire,
that for my soul laid wait.

The second part.

11 Lay hand and take him now, they
for God from him is gone: (said,
Dispatch him quite, for to his aid
(I wis) there cometh none.

12 Do not absent thy self away,
O Lord, when need shall be:

But that in time of grief thou may
in haste give help to me.

13 VVith shame confound & overthrow
all those that seek my life:
Oppress them with rebuke also,
that fain would work me strife.

14 But I will patiently abide
thy help at all affaies:
Still more and more, each time & tide,
I will set forth thy praise.

15 My mouth thy justice shall record,
that daily help doth send:
But of thy benefits, O Lord,
I know no count nor end.

16 Yet will I go and seek forth one,
with thy good help, O God,
The saving health of thee alone
to shew and set abroad.

17 For of my youth thou tookst the care,
and dost instruct me still:
Therefore thy wonders to declare
I have great minde and will.
18 And as in youth from wanton rage
thou didst me keep and stay:
Forfake me not unto mine age,
and till my head be gray.

The third part.

19 That I thy strength and might may
to them that now be here: (show
And that our seed thy power may know
hereafter many a yeare.
20 O Lord, thy justice doth exceed
thy doings all may see:
Thy works are wonderfull indeed:
oh who is like to thee!
21 Thou mad'st me feel affliction sore,
and yet thou didst me save:
Yea thou didst help and me restore,
and tookst me from the grave.
22 And thou mine honour dost increase,
my dignitie maintain:
Yea, thou dost make all grief to cease,
and comfort'st me again.
23 Therefore thy faithfulness to praise
I will with viol sing:
My harp shall sound thy praise alwayes,
O Israels holy King.
24 My mouth will joy with pleasant
when I shall sing to thee: (voice
And eke my soul will much rejoyce,
for thou hast made me free.
25 My tongue thy uprightness shall
and speake it daily still: (sound,
For grief and shame do them confound
that seek to work me ill.

PSALM lxxij. I. H.

Lord, give thy judgements to the
therein instruct him well: (king,
And with his son that princely thing,
Lord, let thy justice dwell.
2 That he may govern uprightly
and rule thy folk aright:
And so defend through equitie
the poore that have no might.

3 And let the mountains that are high
unto thy folk give peace:
And eke let little hills applie,
in justice to increase.
4 That he may help the weak & poore
with aid, and make them strong:
And eke destroy for evermore
all those that do them wrong.
5 And then from age to age shall they
regard and fear thy might:
So long as sun doth shine by day,
or else the moon by night.
6 Lord, make the king unto the just
like rain to fields new mown:
And like to drops that lay the dust,
and fresh the land new sown.
7 The just shall flourish in his time,
and all shall be at peace,
Untill the moon shall leave to prime,
waste, change, and to increase.
8 He shall be lord of sea and land,
from shore to shore throughout:
And from the fouds within the land,
through all the earth about.
9 The people that in deserts dwell
shall kneel to him full thick:
And all his enemies that rebell
the earth and dust shall lick.
10 The lords of all the isles thereby
great gifts to him shall bring:
The kings of Saba and Arabic
give many a costly thing.

The second part.

11 All kings shall seek with one accord
in his good grace to stand:
And all the people of the world
shall serve him at his hand.
12 For he the needie sort doth save
that unto him do call:
And eke the simple folk that have
no help of man at all.
13 He taketh pitie on the poore
that are with need opprest:
He doth preserve them evermore,
and bring their souls to rest. (dread,
14 He shall redeem their lives from
from fraud, from wrong, from might:
D 3 And

And eke the bloud that they shall bleed
is precious in his sight.

15 But he shall live, & they shall bring
to him of Saba's gold:

He shall be honoured as a king,
and daily be extold.

16 The mightie mountains of his land
of corn shall bear such throng,
That it like cedar-trees shall stand
in Libanus full long.

17 Their cities eke full well shall speed,
the fruits thereof shall pass:

In plentie it shall farre exceed,
and spring as green as grasse.

18 For ever they shall praise his name,
while that the sun is light: (same,
And think them happie through the
all folk shall blefs his might.

19 Praise ye the Lord of hosts, and sing
to Israels God each one:

For he doth every wondrous thing,
yea he himself alone.

20 And blessed be his holy name
all times eternally:

That all the earth may praise the same,
amen, amen, say I.

PSALM lxxiiij. T. S.

However it be, yet God is good
and kinde to Israel:

And to all such as safely keep
their conscience pure and well.

2 Yet like a fool I almost slipt,
my feet began to slide:

And ere I wist even at a pinch
my steps awry gan glide.

3 For when I saw such foolish men,
I grudg'd and did disdain

That wicked men all things should
without turmoil or pain. (have

4 They never suffer pangs nor grief,
as if death should them smite:

Their bodies are both stout and strong,
and ever in good plight:

5 And free from all adversitie
when other men be shent:

And with the rest they take no part
of plague or punishment.

6 Therefore presumption doth embrace
their necks as doth a chain:

And are even wrapt as in a robe,
with rapine and disdain.

7 They are so fed that even for fat
their eyes oft times out start,
And as for worldly goods, they have
more then can wish their heart.

8 Their life is most licentious,
boasting much of the wrong
Which they have done to simple men,
and ever pride among.

9 The heavens and the living Lord
they spare not to blaspheme:
And prate they do of worldly things,
no wight they do esteem.

10 The people of God oft times turn
to see their prosperous state: (back
And almost drink the self same cup,
and follow the same rate.

The second part.

11 How can it be that God, say they,
should know or understand
These worldly things, sith wicked men
be lords of sea and land?

12 For we may see how wicked men
in riches still increase,
Rewarded well with worldly goods,
and live in rest and peace.

13 Then why do I from wickedness
my fantasie refrain,
And wash my hands with innocents,
and cleanse my heart in vain?

14 And suffer scourges every day,
as subject to all blame:
And every morning from my youth
sustain rebuke and shame?

15 And I had almost said as they,
misliking mine estate;
But that I should thy children judge
as folk unfortunate.

16 Then I bethought me how I might
this matter understand:
But yet the labour was too great
for me to take in hand:

17 Untill the time I went into
thine holy place, and then

I un-

I understood right perfectly
the end of all these men.

18 And namely, how thou settest them
upon a slipperie place :

And at thy pleasure and thy will
thou dost them all deface.

19 Then all men muse at that strange
to see how suddenly (sight,
They are destroy'd, dispatcht, consum'd,
and dead so horribly.

20 Much like a dream when one awakes,
so shall their wealth decay :

Their famous names in all mens sight
shall ebbe and pass away.

The third part.

21 Yet thus my heart was grieved then,
my minde was much opprest :

22 So fond was I and ignorant,
and in this point a beast.

23 Yet nevertheless by my right hand
thou hold'st me alwayes fast :

24 And with thy counsel dost me guide
to glorie at the last.

25 What thing is there that I can wish
but thee in heaven above ?

And in the earth there is nothing
like thee that I can love.

26 My flesh & eke my heart doth fail,
but God doth fail me never :

For of my health God is the strength,
my portion eke for ever.

27 And lo, all such as thee forsake,
thou shalt destroy each one :

And those that trust in any thing
saving in thee alone.

28 Therefore will I draw neare to God,
and ever with him dwell :

In God alone I put my trust,
thy wonders I will tell.

PSALM lxxiv. J. H.

WHY art thou, Lord, so long from us
in all this danger deep?

Why doth thine anger kindle thus
at thine own pasture sheep?

2 Lord call the people to thy thought,
which have been thine so long,

The which thou hast redeem'd & brought
from bondage sore and strong.

3 Have minde therefore and think upon,
remember it full well,

Thy pleasant place, thy mount Sion,
where thou wast wont to dwell.

4 Lift up thy feet and come in haste,
and all thy foes deface :

Which now at pleasure rob and waste
within thy holy place.

5 Amid thy congregations all,
thine enemies roar, O God :

They set as signes on every wall
their banners splaid abroad.

6 As men with axes hew down trees
that on the hills do grow :

So shine the bills and swords of these
within thy temple now.

7 The cieling sawd, the carved boards,
the goodly graven stones,

With axes, hammers, bills, and swords
they beat them down at once.

8 Thy places they consume with flame,
and eke in all this toil

The house appointed to thy name
they raze down to the foil.

9 And thus they say within their heart,
dispatch them out of hand :

Then burnt they up in every part
Gods houses through the land.

10 Yet thou no signe of help dost send,
our prophets all are gone :

To tell when this our plague shall end
among us there is none. (shame,

11 When wilt thou, Lord, once end this
and cease thine enemies strong ?

Shall they alwayes blaspheme thy name,
and rail on thee so long ?

12 Why dost thou draw thy hand aback,
and hide it in thy lap ?

Oh pluck it out, and be not slack
to give thy foes a rap.

The second part.

13 O God, thou art our King and Lord,
and evermore hast been : (world

Yea, thy good grace throughout the
for our good help hath seen.

14 The seas that are so deep and dead,
thy might did make them drie:
And thou didst break the serpents head,
that he therein did die.

15 Yea, thou didst break the heads so
of whales that are so fell: (great
And gav'st them to the folk to eat
that in the deserts dwell. (rise

16 Thou mad'st a spring with streams to
from rock both hard and high:
And eke thy hand hath made likewise
deep rivers to be drie.

17 Both day & eke the night are thine,
by thee they were begun:
Thou setst to serve us with their shine,
the light, and eke the sun.

18 Thou didst appoint the ends & coasts
of all the earth about:
Both summer heats, and winter frosts,
thy hand hath found them out.

19 Think on, O Lord, no time forget
thy foes that thee defame:
And how the foolish folk are set
to rail upon thy name.

20 O let no cruell beasts devoure
the turtle that is true:
Forget not alwayes in thy power
the poore that much do rue.

21 Regard thy covenant and behold,
thy foes possess the land:
All sad and dark, forworn and old
our realme as now doth stand.

22 Let not the simple go away,
nor yet return with shame:
But let the poore and needie aye
give praise unto thy name.

23 Rise, Lord, let be by thee maintain'd
the cause that is thine own:
Remember how that thou blasphem'd
art by the foolish one.

24 The voice forget not of thy foes,
for the presumption high
Is more and more increast of those
that hate thee spightfully.

PSALM lxxv. I. H.

UNto thee, God, will we give thanks,
we will give thanks to thee:

Sith thy name is so neare, declare
thy wondrous works will we.

2 I will uprightly judge when get
convenient time I may:

The earth is weak and all therein,
but I her pillars stay.

3 I did to the mad people say,
Deal not so furiously:

And unto the ungodly ones,
Set not your horns on high.

4 I said unto them, Set not up
your raised horns on high:
And see that you do with stiff neck
not speak presumptuously.

5 For neither from the eastern parts,
nor from the western side,
Nor from forsaken wilderness,
promotion doth proceed.

6 For why? the Lord our God he is
the righteous judge alone:
He putteth down the one, and sets
another in the throne.

7 For why? a cup of mightie wine
is in the hand of God:
And all the mightie wine therein
himself doth poure abroad.

8 As for the lees and filthy dregs
that do remain of it,
The wicked of the earth shall drink
and suck them every whit.

9 But I will talk of God, I say,
of Jacobs God therefore:
And will not cease to celebrate
his praise for evermore.

10 In sunder break the horns of all
ungodly men will I:
But then the horns of righteous men
shall be exalted high.

Gloria Patri.

To Father, Son, and holy Ghost,
all glorie be therefore:
As in beginning was, is now,
and shall be evermore.

PSALM lxxvj. I. H.

TO all that now in Jurie dwell
the Lord is clearly known:

His

His name is great in Israel,
a people of his own.

2 At Salem he his tents hath pight,
to tarrie there a space:
In Sion eke he hath delight
to make his dwelling place.

3 And there he brake both shaft & bow,
the sword, the speare, and shield:
And brake the ray to overthrow
in battel on the field.

4 Thou art more worthy honour, Lord,
more might in thee doth lie,
Then in the strongest of the world,
that rob on mountains high.

5 But now the proud are spoild through
and they are faine on sleep: (thee,
Through men of warre no help can be,
themselves they could not keep.

6 At thy rebuke, O Jacobs God,
when thou didst them reprove:
As halfe on sleep their chariots stood,
no horsemen once did move.

7 For thou art dreadfull, Lord, indeed,
what man the courage hath
To bide thy sight, and doth not dread
when thou art in thy wrath? (heard
8 When thou dost make thy judgements
from heaven through the ground:
Then all the earth full fore afraid,
in silence shall be found.

9 And that when thou, O God, dost
in judgement for to speak, (stand
To save th' afflicted of the land,
on earth that are full weak.

10 The furie that in man doth reigne
shall turn unto thy praise:
Hereafter, Lord, do thou restrain
their wrath and threats alwayes.

11 Make vows & pay them to our God,
ye folk that nigh him be:
Bring gifts all ye that dwell abroad,
for dreadfull sure is he.

12 For he doth take both life & might
from princes great of birth:
And full of terrour is his sight
to all the kings on earth,

PSALM lxxvij. I. H.

I VVith my voice to God do crie,
with heart and heartie cheer:
My voice to God I lift on high,
and he my suit doth heare.

2 In time of grief I sought to God,
by night no rest I took:
But stretcht my hands to him abroad,
my soul comfort forsook.

3 VVhen I to think on God intend,
my trouble then is more:
I spake, but could not make an end,
my breath was stopt so fore.

4 Thou holdst mine eyes alwayes from
that I alwayes awake: (rest,
VVith fear I am so sore opprest,
my speech doth me forsake.

5 The dayes of old in minde I cast,
and oft did think upon
The times and ages that are past
full many yeares agoe.

6 By night my songs I call to minde,
once made thy praise to show:
And with my heart much talk I finde,
my spirits do search to know.

7 VVill God, said I, at once for all
cast of his people thus,
So that henceforth no time he shall
be friendly unto us?

8 VVhat is his goodnes clean decay'd
for ever and a day?
Or is his promise now delay'd?
and doth his truth decay?

9 And will the Lord our God forget
his mercies manifold?
Or shall his wrath increase so hot,
his mercies to withhold?

10 At last I said, My weakness is
the cause of this mistrust:
Gods mighty hand can help all this,
and change it when he lust.

The second part.

11 I will regard and think upon
the working of the Lord:
Of all his wonders past and gone
I gladly will record.

12 Yea all his works I will declare,
and what he did devise:
To tell his facts I will not spare,
and eke his counsel wise.

13 Thy works, O Lord, are all upright,
and holy all abroad:

VWhat one hath strength to match the
of thee, O Lord our God? (might

14 Thou art a God that dost forth show
thy wonders every houre:

And so dost make the people know
thy vertue and thy power.

15 And thine own folk thou dost defend
with strength and stretched arm:

The sons of Jacob that descend,
and Josephs seed from harm.

16 The waters Lord perceived thee,
the waters saw thee well:

And they for fear away did flee,
the depths on trembling fell.

17 The clouds that were both thick and
did rain full plenteously: (black,

The thunder in the aire did crack,
thy shafts abroad did flie.

18 Thy thunder in the aire was heard,
thy lightnings from above

With flashes great made men afraid,
the earth did quake and move.

19 Thy wayes within the sea do lie,
thy paths in waters deep:

Yet none can there thy steps espie,
nor know thy paths to keep.

20 Thou ledst thy folk upon the land
as sheep on every side: (hand

Through Moses and through Aarons
thou didst them safely guide.

PSALM lxxviiij. J. H.

Atrend my people to my law,
and to my words incline:

2 My mouth shall speak strange para-
and sentences divine; (bles,

3 VWhich we our selves have heard and
even of our fathers old; (learnd

And which for our instruction
our fathers have us told.

4 Because we should not keep it close
from them that should come after:

VWho should Gods power to their race
and all his works of wonder. (praise,

5 To Jacob he commandment gave
how Israel should live,

VVilling our fathers should the same
unto their children give.

6 That they and their posteritie
that were not sprung up tho,

Should have the knowledge of the law,
and teach their seed also.

7 That they might have the better hope
in God that is above:

And not forget to keep his laws
and his precepts in love.

8 Not being as their fathers were,
rebellling in Gods fight: (hearts

And would not frame their wicked
to know their God aright.

9 How went the people of Ephraim
their neighbours for to spoil:

Shooting their darts the day of warre,
and yet they took the foil?

10 For why? they did not keep with God
the covenant that was made,

Nor yet would walk or lead their lives
according to his trade:

11 But put into oblivion
his counsel and his will,

And all his works most magnifick,
which he declared still.

The second part.

12 VWhat wonders to our forefathers
did he himself disclose

In Egypt land within the field
that call'd is Thaneos?

13 He did divide and cut the sea,
that they might pass at once:

And made the waters stand as still
as doth an heap of stones.

14 He led them secret in a cloud
by day when it was bright:

And in the night when dark it was,
with fire he gave them light.

15 He brake the rocks in wilderness,
and gave the people drink:

As plentiful as when the deeps
do flow up to the brink.

16 He

16 He drew out rivers out of rocks
that were both drie and hard,
Of such abundance, that no fouds
to them might be compar'd.

17 Yet for all this against the Lord
their sin they did increase:
And stirred him that is most high
to wrath in wilderness.

18 They tempted God within their
like people of mistrust: (hearts,
Requiring such a kinde of meat
as served to their lust.

19 Saying with murmuration
in their unfaithfulness,
What? can this God prepare for us
a feast in wilderness?

20 Behold, he strake the stonie rock,
and fouds forthwith did flow:
But can he now give to his folk
both bread and flesh also?

21 VVhen God heard this, he waxed
with Jacob and his seed: (wroth
So did his indignation
on Israel proceed.

The third part.

22 Because they did not faithfully
beleeve, and hope that he
Could alwayes help and succour them
in their necessitie. (clouds,

23 VVherefore he did command the
forthwith they brake in sunder,

24 And rain'd down manna for them to
a food of mickle wonder. (eat,

25 When earthly men with angels food
were fed at their request,

26 He bade the east-winde blow away,
and brought in the south-west.

27 He rain'd down flesh as thick as dust,
and fowl as thick as sand,

28 VVhich he did cast amid the place
where all their tents did stand.

29 Then did they eat exceedingly,
and all men had their fills:

Yet more and more they did desire
to serve their lusts and wills.

30 But as the meat was in their mouthes,
his wrath upon them fell,

31 And flew the flower of all their
and choice of Israel. (youth,

32 Yet fell they to their wonted sin,
and still they did him grieve:
For all the wonders that he wrought,
they would him not beleeve.

33 Their dayes therefore he shortened,
and made their honour vain:
Their yeares did waste and pass away
with terrour and with pain.

34 But ever when he plagued them,
they sought him by and by, (strength,

35 Remembring that he was their
their help and God most high.

36 Though in their mouthes they did
and flatter with the Lord: (but close
And with their tongues & in their hearts
dissembled every word.

The fourth part.

37 For why? their hearts were nothing
to him nor to his trade: (bent
Nor yet to keep or to perform
the covenant that was made.

38 Yet was he still so mercifull,
when they deserv'd to die,
That he forgave them their misdeeds,
and would not them destroy.

Yea, many a time he turn'd his wrath,
and did himself advise:
And would not suffer all his whole
displeasure to arise.

39 Considering that they were but flesh,
and even as a winde
That passeth away, and cannot well
return by his own kinde.

40 How oftentimes in wilderness
did they the Lord provoke!
How did they move and stirre the Lord
to plague them with his stroke!

41 Yet did they turn again to sin,
and tempted God eftsoon,
Prescribing to the holy Lord
what things they would have done.

42 Not thinking of his hand & power,
nor of the day when he
Delivered them out of the hands
of the fierce enemy.

43 Nor

43 Nor how he wrought his miracles
 (as they themselves beheld)
 In Egypt, and the wonders that
 he did in Zoan field.

44 Nor how he turned by his power
 their waters into blood :
 That no man might receive his drink
 at river nor at fould. (flies

45 Nor how he sent them swarms of
 which did them fore annoy:
 And fill'd their countrey full of frogs,
 which did their land destroy.
The fifth part.

46 Nor how he did commit their fruits
 unto the caterpillar :
 And all the labour of their hands
 he gave to the grasshopper.

47 With hailstones he destroyd their
 so that they were all lost : (vines,
 And not so much as wilde fig-trees,
 but he consum'd with frost.

48 And yet with hailstones once again
 the Lord their cattel smote,
 And all their flocks and herds likewise
 with thunder-bolts full hot.

49 He cast upon them in his ire
 and in his furie strong,
 Displeasure, wrath, and evil spirits,
 to trouble them among.

50 Then to his wrath he made a way,
 and spared not the least :
 But gave unto the pestilence
 the man and eke the beast.

51 He strake also the first-born all
 that up in Egypt came :
 And all the chief of men and beasts
 within the tents of Ham.

52 But as for all his own deare folk,
 he did preserve and keep :
 And carried them through wilderness,
 even like a flock of sheep.

53 Without all fear, both safe and sound
 he brought them out of thrall :
 Whereas their foes with rage of seas
 were overwhelmed all.

54 And brought them out into the coasts
 of his own holy land,
 Even to the mount which he had got,
 by his strong arm and hand.

55 And there cast out the heathen folk,
 and did their land divide :
 And in their tents he set the tribes
 of Israel to abide.

56 Yet for all this, their God most high
 they stirr'd and tempted still,
 And would not keep his testament,
 nor yet obey his will.

57 But as their fathers turned back,
 even so they went astray,
 Much like a bow that would not bend,
 but slip and start away.
The sixth part.

58 And griev'd him with their hill al-
 with offerings and with fire : (tars,
 And with their idols vehemently
 provoked him to ire.

59 Therewith his wrath began again
 to kindle in his breast :
 The naughtiness of Israel
 he did so much detest.

60 Then he forsook the tabernacle
 of Silo, where he was
 Right conversant with earthly men,
 even as his dwelling-place.

61 Then suffered he his might & power
 in bondage for to stand,
 And gave the honour of his ark
 into his enemies hand.

62 And did commit them to the sword,
 wroth with his heritage :

63 Their young men were devour'd with
 maids had no marriage. (fire,

64 And with the sword the priests also
 did perish every one :
 And not a widow left alive
 their death for to bemoane.

65 And then the Lord began to wake
 like one that slept a time,
 And like a valiant man of warre
 refreshed after wine.

66 With emerods in the hinder parts
 he strake his enemies all :
 And put them then unto a shame
 that was perpetuall.

67 Then he the tent and tabernacle
 of Joseph did refuse :
 As for the tribe of Ephraim,

he would in no wise choose :
 68 But chose the tribe of Jehuda,
 whereas he thought to dwell :
 Even the noble mount Sion,
 which he did love so well.
 69 Whereas he did his temple build
 both sumptuously and sure,
 Like as the earth which he hath made
 for ever to endure.
 70 Then chose he David him to serve,
 his people for to keep ;
 Whom he took up and brought away
 even from the folds of sheep.
 71 As he did follow th' ewes with young,
 the Lord did him advance,
 To feed his people Israel
 and his inheritance.
 72 Thus David with a faithfull heart
 his flock and charge did feed,
 And prudently with all his power
 did govern them indeed.

PSALM lxxix. I. H.

O God, the Gentiles do invade
 thine heritage to spoil :
 Jerusalem an heap is made,
 thy temple they defile.
 2 The bodies of thy saints most deare
 abroad to birds they cast :
 The flesh of them that do thee fear,
 the beasts devoure and waste.
 3 Their blood throughout Jerusalem
 as water spilt they have :
 So that there is not one of them
 to lay their dead in grave.
 4 Thus are we made a laughing-stock
 almost the world throughour :
 The enemies at us jest and mock
 which dwell our coasts about.
 5 Wilt thou, O Lord, thus in thine ire
 against us ever fume,
 And shew thy wrath as hot as fire,
 thy folk for to consume ?
 6 Upon those people poure the same,
 which did thee never know :
 All realms which call not on thy name
 consume and overthrow.
 7 For they have got the upper hand,

and Jacobs seed destroy'd :
 His habitation and his land
 they have left waste and void.
 8 Bear not in minde our former faults,
 with speed some pitie show :
 And aid us, Lord, in all assaults,
 for we are weak and low.

The second part.

9 O God that giv'st all health & grace,
 on us declare the same :
 Weigh not our works, our sins deface,
 for honour of thy name.
 10 Why shall the wicked still alway,
 to us as people dumbe,
 In thy reproch rejoyce, and say,
 Where is their God become ?
 Require, O Lord, as thou seest good,
 before our eyes in sight,
 Of all these folk thy servants bloud
 which they spilt in despight.
 11 Receive into thy sight in haste
 the clamours, grief, and wrong
 Of such as are in prison cast,
 sustaining irons strong.
 Thy force and strength to celebrate,
 Lord, set them out of band
 Which unto death are destinate,
 and in their enemies hand. (bold
 12 The nations which have been so
 as to blaspheme thy name,
 Into their laps with seven fold
 repay again the same.
 13 So we thy flock and pasture sheep
 will praise thee evermore,
 And teach all ages for to keep
 for thee like praise in store.

PSALM lxxx. I. H.

THOU Herd that Israel dost keep,
 give care and take good heed :
 Which ledest Joseph like a sheep,
 and dost him watch and feed.
 2 Thou Lord, I say, whose seat is set
 on cherubims most bright,
 Shew forth thy self and do not let,
 send down thy beams of light.
 3 Before Ephraim and Benjamin,
 Manasses eke likewise,

To

To shew thy power do thou begin ;
come help us Lord, arise.

4 Direct our hearts unto thy grace,
convert us, Lord, to thee :
Shew us the brightness of thy face,
and then full safe are we.

5 Lord God of hosts of Israel,
how long wilt thou (I say)
Against thy folk in anger swell,
and wilt not heare them pray? (deep,

6 Thou dost them feed with sorrows
their bread with teares they eat,
And drink the teares that they do weep,
in measure full and great.

7 Thou hast us made a very strife
to those that dwell about :
And that our foes do love alive,
they laugh and jest it out.

8 O take us Lord, unto thy grace,
convert our hearts to thee :
Shew forth to us thy joyfull face,
and we full safe shall be.

9 From Egypt where it grew not well
thou brought'st a vine full deare :
The heathen folk thou didst expell,
and thou didst plant it there.

10 Thou didst prepare for it a place,
and set her roots full fast :
That it did grow and spring apace,
and fill'd the land at last.

The second part.

11 The hills were covered round about
with shade that from it came,
And eke the cedars strong and stout,
with branches of the same. (stoy?

12 VVhy then didst thou her walls de-
her hedge pluckt up thou hast :
That all the folk that pass thereby
thy vine may spoil and waste.

13 The boar out of the wood so wilde
doth dig and root it out :
The furious beasts out of the field
devoure it all about.

14 O Lord of hosts return again,
from heaven look betime :
Behold, and with thy help sustain
this poore vineyard of thine.

15 The plant, I say, thine Israel,
whom thy right hand hath set :
The same which thou didst love so well,
O Lord, do not forget.

16 They lop and cut it down apace,
they burn it eke with fire :
And through the frowning of thy face
we perish in thine ire.

17 Let thy right hand be with them now
whom thou hast kept so long :
And with the son of man whom thou
to thee hast made so strong.

18 And so when thou hast set us free,
and saved us from shame :

Then will we never fall from thee,
but call upon thy name.

19 O Lord of hosts, through thy good
convert us unto thee : (grace
Behold us with a pleasant face,
and then full safe are we.

PSALM lxxxj. I. H.

BE light and glad, in God rejoyce,
which is our strength and stay :
Be joyfull and lift up your voice
to Jacobs God, I say.

2 Prepare your instruments most meet,
some joyfull psalme to sing:
Strike up with harp and lute so sweet,
on every pleasant string.

3 Blow as it were in the new moon,
with trumpets of the best :
As it is used to be done
at any solemne feast.

4 For this is unto Israel
a statute and a trade:
A law that must be kept full well,
which Jacobs God hath made.

5 This clause with Joseph was decreed
when he from Egypt came,
That as a witness all his seed
should still observe the same.

6 When God, I say, had so prepar'd
to bring him from that land :
Whereas the speech which he had heard
he did not understand.

7 I from his shoulders took (saith he)
the burden clean away :

And

And from the fornace quit him free
from burning brick of clay.
8 When thou in grief didst cry and call,
I holp thee by and by:
And I did answer thee withall
in thunder secretly.

9 Yea at the waters of discord
I did thee tempt and prove:
Whereas the goodness of the Lord
with muttering thou didst move.
10 Heare O my folk, O Israel,
and I assure it thee:
Regard and mark my words full well,
if thou wilt cleave to me.

The second part.

11 Thou shalt no god in thee reserve
of any land abroad:
Nor in no wise to bowe or serve
a strange or forreigne god.
12 I am the Lord thy God, and I
from Egypt set thee free:
Then ask of me abundantly,
and I will give it thee.

13 And yet my people would not heare
my voice when that I spake:
Nor Israel would not obey,
but did me quite forsake.
14 Then did I leave them to their will,
in hardness of their heart:
To walk in their own counsels still,
themselves they might pervert.

15 O that my people would have heard
the words that I did say:
And eke that Israel would regard
to walk within my way. (foes
16 How soon would I confound their
and bring them down full low:
And turn my hand upon all those
that would them overthrow!

17 And they that at the Lord do rage,
as slaves should seek him till:
But of his folk the time and age
should flourish ever still.
18 I would have fed them with the crop
and finest of the wheat:
And made the rock with hony drop,
that they their fills should ear.

PSALM lxxxij. I. H.

A Mid the preasse with men of might
the Lord himself doth stand,
To plead the cause of truth and right
with judges of the land.

2 How long (said he) will you proceed
false judgement to award,
And have respect for love of meed
the wicked to regard?

3 Whereas of due you should defend
the fatherless and weak,
And when the poore man doth contend,
in judgement justly speak.

4 If ye be wise defend the cause
of poore men in their right:
And rid the needy from the claws
of tyrants force and might.

5 But nothing will they know or learn,
in vain to them I talk:
They will not see or ought discern,
but still in darkness walk.

6 For lo even now the time is come
that all things fall to nought:
And likewise laws both all and some
for gain are sold and bought.

I had decreed it in my sight
as gods to take you all:
And children to the most of might
for love I did you call.

7 But notwithstanding ye shall die
as men, and so decay:

O tyrants I shall you destroy,
and pluck you quite away. (known,

8 Up Lord, and let thy strength be
and judge the world with might:
For why? all nations are thine own
to take them as thy right.

PSALM lxxxij. I. H.

DO not (O God) refrain thy tongue,
in silence do not stay:
Withhold not (Lord) thy self so long,
and make no more delay.

2 For why? behold thy foes and see
how they do rage and cry:
And those that bear an hate to thee
hold up their heads on high.

3 Against

- 3 Against thy folk they use deceit,
and craftly they enquire;
For thine elect to lie in wait
their counsel doth conspire.
- 4 Come on, say they, let us expell
and pluck these folk away:
So that the name of Israel
may utterly decay.
- 5 They all conspire within their heart
how they may thee withstand:
Against the Lord to take a part
they are in league and band.
- 6 The tents of all the Edomites,
the Ismaelites also:
The Hagarens and Moabites,
with divers other mo.
- 7 Gebal with Ammon, and likewise
doth Amalek conspire:
The Philistines against thee rise,
with them that dwell at Tyre.
- 8 And Ashur eke is well appaid
with them in league to be:
And doth become a fence and aid
to Lots posterity.
- 9 As thou didst to the Midianites,
so serve them Lord each one:
As to Siser, and to Jabin,
beside the brook Kison.
- 10 Whom thou in Endor didst destroy,
and waste them through thy might:
That they like dung on earth did lie,
and that in open sight.

The second part.

- 11 Make them now and their lords ap-
like Zeb and Oreb than: (peare
As Zebah and Zalmana were,
the kings of Midian.
- 12 Which said, Let us throughout the
in all the coasts abroad, (land
Possess and take into our hand
the faire houses of God.
- 13 Turn them (O God) with storms as
as wheels that have no stay: (fast
Or like the chaff, which men do cast,
with windes to fly away.
- 14 Like as the fire with rage and fume
the mighty forrests spills:

And as the flame doth quite consume
the mountains and the hills:

- 15 So let the tempest of thy wrath
upon their necks be laid:
And of thy stormy winde and shower,
Lord, make them all afraid.
- 16 Lord, bring them all, I thee desire,
to such rebuke and shame,
That it may cause them to enquire,
and learn to seek thy name.
- 17 And let them evermore daily
to shame and slander fall:
And in rebuke and obloquie
to perish eke withall.
- 18 That they may know and feel full well
that thou art called Lord:
And that alone thou dost excell,
and reigne throughout the world.

P S A L. lxxxiv. I. H.

- H**ow pleasant is thy dwelling place,
O Lord of hosts to me!
The tabernacles of thy grace
how pleasant (Lord) they be!
- 2 My soul doth long full sore to go
into thy courts abroad:
My heart doth lust, my flesh also,
in thee the living God.
- 3 The sparrows finde a room to rest,
and save themselves from wrong,
And eke the swallow hath a nest
wherein to keep her young.
- 4 These birds full nigh thine altar may
have place to sit and sing:
O Lord of hosts, thou art, I say,
my God and eke my King.
- 5 O they be blessed that may dwell
within thy house alwayes:
For they all times thy facts do tell,
and ever give thee praise.
- 6 Yea, happy sure likewise are they,
whose stay and strength thou art:
Which to thy house do minde the way,
and seek it in their heart.
- As they go through the vale of teares
they dig up fountains still:
That as a spring it all appeares,
and thou their pits dost fill.

7 From strength to strength they walk
no faintness there shall be: (full fast,
And so the God of gods at last
in Sion they do see.

8 O Lord of hosts to me give heed,
and heare when I do pray:
And let it through thine eares proceed,
O Jacobs God, I say.

9 O Lord our shield, of thy good grace
regard, and so draw neare:
Regard, I say, behold the face
of thine anointed deare.

10 For why? within thy courts one day
is better to abide,
Then other where to keep or stay
a thousand dayes beside.

Much rather would I keep a doore
within the house of God,
Then in the tents of wickedness
to settle mine abode.

11 For God the Lord, light & defence,
will grace and worship give:
And no good thing will he withhold
from them that purely live.

12 O Lord of hosts, that man is blest
and happy sure is he,
That is perswaded in his breast
to trust all times in thee.

PSALM lxxxv. 1. H.

THou hast been mercifull indeed,
O Lord, unto thy land:
For thou restoredst Jacobs seed
from tbraldome out of band.

2 The wicked wayes that they were in,
thou didst them clean remit:
And thou didst hide thy peoples sinne,
full close thou coveredst it.

3 Thine anger eke thou didst assuage,
that all thy wrath was gone:
And so didst turn thee from thy rage,
with them to be at one.

4 O God our health, do now convert
thy people unto thee:
Put all thy wrath from us apart,
and angry cease to be.

5 VVhy, shall thine anger never end,
but still proceed on us?

And shall thy wrath it self extend
upon all ages thus?

6 VVilt thou not rather turn therefore
and quicken us, that we
And all thy folk may evermore
be glad and joy in thee?

7 O Lord, on us do thou declare
thy goodness to our wealth:
Shew forth to us, and do not spare,
thine aid and saving health.

8 I will heark what God saith, for he
speaks to his people peace,
And to his saints that never they
return to foolishness.

9 For why? his help is still at hand
to such as do him fear:

VVhereby great glory in our land
shall dwell and flourish there.

10 For truth & mercy there shall meet
in one to take their place:
And peace shall justice with kifs greet,
and there they shall embrace.

11 As truth from earth shall spring a-
and flourish pleasantly: (pace,
So righteousness shall shew her face,
and look from heaven high.

12 Yea God himself doth take in hand
to give us each good thing:
And through the coasts of all the land
the earth her fruit shall bring.

13 Before his face shall justice go,
much like a guide or stay:
He shall direct his steps also,
and keep them in the way.

PSALM lxxxvj. 1. H.

LOrd, bowe thine eare to my request,
and heare me by and by:
VVith grievous pain and grief oppressed,
full poore and weak am I.

2 Preserve my soul, because my wayes
and doings holy be:
And save thy servant, O my Lord,
that puts his trust in thee.

3 Thy mercy, Lord, on me expresse,
defend me eke withall:
For through the day I do not cease
on thee to cry and call.

E

4 Com-

4 Comfort (O Lord) thy servants soul
that now with pain is pin'd :
For unto thee (Lord) I extoll
and lift my soul and minde.

5 For thou art good and bountifull,
thy gifts of grace are free :
And eke thy mercy plentifull
to all that call on thee.

6 O Lord likewise when I do pray,
regard and give an eare :
Mark well the words that I do say,
and all my prayers heare.

7 In time when trouble doth me move
to thee I do complain :
For why? I know and well do prove
thou answerest me again.

8 Among the gods, O Lord, is none
with thee to be compar'd :
And none can do as thou alone,
the like hath not been heard.

The second part.

9 The Gentiles and the people all
which thou didst make and frame,
Before thy face on knees shall fall
and glorifie thy name.

10 For why? thou art so much of might,
all power is thine own :
Thou workest wonders still in fight,
for thou art God alone.

11 O teach me, Lord, thy way, and I
shall in thy truth proceed :
O joyn my heart to thee so nigh
that I thy name may dread.

12 To thee my God will I give praise
with all my heart, O Lord :
And glorifie thy name alwayes
for ever through the world.

13 For why? thy mercie shew'd to me
is great, and doth excell :
Thou setst my soul at libertie
out from the lower hell.

14 O Lord, the proud against me rise,
and heaps of men of might :
They seek my soul, and in no wise
will have thee in their fight.

15 Thou Lord art mercifull and meek,
full slack and slow to wrath;

Thy goodness is full great, and eke
thy truth no measure hath.

16 O turn to me, and mercie grant,
thy strength to me apply :
O help and save thine own servant,
thy handmaids son am I.

17 On me some signe of favour show,
that all my foes may see
And be asham'd, because, Lord, thou
dost help and comfort me.

PSALM lxxxvij. I. H.

That citie shall full well endure,
her ground-work still doth stay
Upon the holy hills full sure,
it can no time decay.

2 God loves the gates of Sion best,
his grace doth there abide :
He loves them more then all the rest
of Jacobs tents beside.

3 Full glorious things reported be
in Sion, and abroad :
Great things, I say, are said of thee,
thou citie of our God.

4 On Rahab I will cast an eye,
and bear in minde the same :
And Babylon shall eke apply
and learn to know my name.

5 Lo, Palestine and Tyre also,
with Ethiope likewise,
A people old, full long ago
were born and there did rise.

6 Of Sion they shall say abroad,
that divers men of fame
Have there sprung up, & the high God
hath founded fast the same.

7 In their records to them it shall
through Gods device appear,
Of Sion, that the chief of all
had his beginning there.

8 The trumpeters with such as sing,
there in great plenty be :
My fountains and my pleasant springs
are compast all in thee.

PSALM lxxxviii. I. H.

Lord God of health, the hope & stay
thou art alone to me :

I call

1 I call and cry throughout the day
and all the night to thee.
2 O let my prayer soon ascend
unto thy sight on high :
Incline thine eare, O Lord, attend
and hearken to my crie.
3 For why? with wo my heart is fill'd,
and doth in trouble dwell :
My life and breath almost doth yeeld,
and draweth nigh to hell.
4 I am esteem'd as one of them
that in the pit do fall :
And made as one among those men
that have no strength at all.
5 As one among the dead, and free
from things that here remain :
It were more ease for me to be
with them the which are slain:
6 As those that lie in grave, I say,
whom thou hast clean forgot :
The which thy hand hath cut away,
and thou regard'st them not.
7 Yea, like to one shut up full sure
within the lower pit,
In places dark and all obscure,
and in the depth of it.
8 Thine anger and thy wrath likewise
full fore on me doth lie :
And all thy storms against me rise,
my soul to vex and trie.
9 Thou putt'st my friends farre off from
and mak'st them hate me sore: (me,
I am shut up in prison fast,
and can come forth no more.
10 My sight doth fail through grief and
I call to thee, O God : (wo,
Throughout the day my hands also
to thee I stretch abroad.

The second part.

11 Dost thou unto the dead declare
thy wondrous works of fame?
Shall dead to life again repair,
and praise thee for the same?
12 Or shall thy loving kindness, Lord,
be preached in the grave?
Or shall with them that are destroy'd
thy truth her honour have?

13 Shall they that lie in dark full low
of all thy wonders wot?
Or there shall they thy justice know
where all things are forgot?
14 But I, O Lord, to thee alwayes
do cry and call apace :
My prayer eke ere it be day
shall come before thy face.
15 Why dost thou, Lord, abhorre my
in grief that seeketh thee? (soul,
And now, O Lord, why dost thou hide
thy face away from me?
16 I am afflict, as dying still
from youth this many a yeare :
The terrours which do vex me ill
with troubled minde I bear.
17 The furies of thy wrathfull rage
full fore upon me fall :
Thy terrours eke do not assuage,
but me oppress withall.
18 All day they compass me about,
as water at the tide :
And all at once with streams full stout
beset me on each side.
19 Thou settest farre from me my
and lovers evry one : (friends
Yea, and mine old acquaintance all
out of my sight are gone.

PSALM lxxxix. I. H.

TO sing the mercies of the Lord
my tongue shall never spare :
And with my mouth from age to age
thy truth I will declare.
2 For I have said, that mercie shall
for evermore remain :
In that thou dost the heavens stay,
thy truth appeareth plain.
3 To mine elect, saith God, I made
a covenant and behest :
My servant David to perswade,
I swore and did protest :
4 Thy seed for ever I will stay,
and stablish it full fast :
And still uphold thy throne alway
from age to age to last.
5 The heavens shew with joy & mirth
thy wondrous works, O Lord :

Thy saints within thy church on earth
thy faith and truth record.

6 VVho with the Lord is equall then
in all the clouds abroad?

Among the sons of all the gods,
what one is like our God?

7 God in assembly of the saints
is greatly to be dread:

And over all that dwell about
in terrour to be had.

8 Lord God of hosts, in all the world
what one is like to thee?

On every side, most mighty Lord,
thy truth is seen to be.

9 The raging sea by thine advice
thou rulest at thy will:

And when the waves thereof arise,
thou mak'st them calm and still.

10 And Egypt, Lord, thou hast subdu'd,
and thou hast it destroy'd:

Yea, thou thy foes with mighty arm
hast scattered all abroad.

The second part.

11 The heavens are thine and still have
likewise the earth and land: (been,
The world and all that is therein
thou foundedst with thy hand.

12 Both north & south, with east & west
thy self didst make and frame:

Both Tabor mount, and eke Hermon,
rejoyce and praise thy name.

13 Thine arm is strong & full of power,
all might therein doth lie:

The strength of thy right hand each
thou liftest up on high. (houre

14 In righteousness and equitie
thou hast thy seat and place:

Mercie and truth are still with thee,
and go before thy face.

15 That folk is blest that knows aright
thy present power, O God:

For in the favour of thy sight
they walk full safe abroad.

16 For in thy name throughout the day
they joy and much rejoyce:

And through thy righteousness have
a pleasant fame and noise. (they

17 For why? their glorie, strength and
in thee alone doth lie: (aid,

Thy goodness eke that hath us staid,
shall lift our horn on high.

18 Our strength that doth defend us wel,
the Lord to us doth bring:

The holy one of Israel
he is our guide and King.

19 Sometimes thy will unto thy saints
in visions thou didst show:

And thus then didst thou say to them,
thy minde to make them know:

20 A man of might I have erect
your king and guide to be:

And set him up whom I elect
among the folk to me.

The third part.

21 My servant David I appoint,
whom I have searched out:

And with mine holy oyl anoint
him king of all the rout.

22 For why? my hand is readie still
with him for to remain:

And with mine arm also I will
him strengthen and sustain.

23 The enemies shall not him oppress,
they shall him not devoure:

Ne yet the sons of wickedness
on him shall have no power:

24 His foes likewise I will destroy
before his face in sight:

And those that hate him I will plague,
and strike them with my might.

25 My truth and mercie eke withall
shall still upon him lie:

And in my name his horn eke shall
be lifted up on high:

26 His kingdome I will set to be
upon the sea and land:

And eke the running flouds shall he
embrace with his right hand.

27 He shall depend with all his heart
on me, and thus shall say,

My Father and my God thou art,
my rock of health and stay.

28 As my first-born I will him take
of all on earth that springs:

His

His might and honour I will make
above all earthly kings.

29 My mercie shall be with him still,
as I my self have told :

My faithfull covenant to fulfill
my mercie I will hold.

30 And eke his seed I will sustain
for ever strong and sure :

So that his seat shall still remain
while heaven doth endure.

The fourth part.

31 If that his sons forsake my law,
and so begin to swerve :

And of my judgements have none aw,
nor will not them observe :

32 Or if they do not use aright
my statutes to them made,

And set all my commandments light,
and will not keep my trade :

33 Then with the rod will I begin
their doings to amend :

And so with scourging for their sin,
if that they do offend.

34 My mercie yet and my goodness
I will not take him fro:

Nor handle him with craftiness,
and so my truth forgo.

35 But sure my covenant I will hold,
with all that I have spoke :

No word the which my lips have told
shall alter or be broke.

36 Once sware I by my holiness,
and that perform will I :

With David I shall keep promise,
to him I will not lie.

37 His seed for evermore shall reigne,
and eke his throne of might:

As doth the sun, it shall remain
for ever in my sight.

38 And as the moon within the skie
for ever standeth fast

A faithfull witness from on high,
so shall his kingdome last.

39 But now, O Lord, thou dost reject,
and now thou changest cheer :

Yea, thou art wroth with thine elect,
thine own anointed deare.

40 The covenant with thy servant made,
Lord, thou hast quite undone :
And down upon the ground also
hast cast his royall crown.

The fifth part.

41 Thou pluck'st his hedges up with
his walls thou dost confound: (might,
Thou beatest eke his bulwarks down,
and break'st them to the ground.

42 That he is sore destroy'd and torn
of comers by thorough :
And so is made a mock and scorn
to all that dwell about.

43 Thou their right hand hast lifted up
that him so sore annoy :

And all his foes that him devoure
lo thou hast made to joy.

44 His swords edge thou dost take away,
that should his foes withstand:

To him in warre no victorie
thou giv'st, nor upper hand.

45 His glorie thou dost also waste,
his throne, his joy, his mirth,

By thee is overthrown, and cast
full low upon the earth.

46 Thou hast cut off & made full short
his youth and lusty daies :

And rais'd of him an ill report
with shame and great dispraise.

47 How long away from me, O Lord,
for ever wilt thou turn?

And shall thine anger still alway
as fire consume and burn?

48 O call to minde, remember then,
my time consumeth fast :

Why hast thou made the sons of men
as things in vain to waste?

49 What man is he that liveth here,
and death shall never see?

Or from the hand of hell his soul
shall he deliver free?

50 Where is, O Lord, thine own good-
so oft declar'd beforne, (ness

Which by thy truth and uprightness
to David thou hast sworn?

51 The great rebukes to minde I call
that on thy servants lie;

The railings of the people all
born in my breast have I,
52 Wherewith, O Lord, thine enemies
blasphemed have thy name:
The steps of thine anointed one
they cease not to defame.

53 All praise to thee, O Lord of hosts,
both now and eke for ay:
Through skie and earth, and all the
amen, amen, I say. (coasts:

PSALM xc. I. H.

THou Lord hast been our sure de-
our place of ease and rest (fence,
In all times past, yea so long since
as cannot be exprest.

2 Ere there was made mountain or hill,
the earth and world abroad:
From age to age and alwayes still
for ever thou art God.

3 Thou grindest man through grief and
to dust or clay, and then, (pain
And then thou say'st again, Return
again ye sons of men.

4 The lasting of a thousand yeares,
what is it in thy sight?
As yesterday it doth appear,
or as a watch by night.

5 So soon as thou dost scatter them,
then is their life and trade
All as a sleep, and like the grass
whose beaurie soon doth fade.

6 Which in the morning shines full
but fadeth by and by: (bright,
And is cut down ere it be night,
all withered, dead, and drie.

7 For through thine anger we consume,
our might is much decayd:
And of thy fervent wrath and fume
we are full sore afraid. (wrought

8 The wicked works that we have
thou setst before thine eye:
Our privie faults, yea eke our thoughts
thy countenance doth spie. (waste,

9 For through thy wrath our daies do
thereof doth nought remain:

Our yeares consume as words or blatt,
and are not call'd again.

10 Our time is threescore yeares and ten
that we do live on mold:
If one see fourescore, surely then
we count him wondrous old.

The second part.

11 Yet of this time the strength & chief
the which we count upon,
Is nothing els but painfull grief,
and we as blasts are gone. (is there,

12 Who once doth know what strength
what might thine anger hath?
Or in his heart who doth thee fear
according to thy wrath?

13 Instruct us, Lord, to know and trie
how long our dayes remain:
That then we may our hearts apply
true wisdom to attain.

14 Return, O Lord, how long wilt thou
forth on in wrath proceed?
Shew favour to thy servants now,
and help them at their need.

15 Refresh us with thy mercie soon,
and then our joy shall be
All times so long as life doth last,
in heart rejoyce will we.

16 As thou hast plagued us before,
now also make us glad:
And for the yeares wherein full sore
affliction we have had.

17 O let thy work and power appear,
and on thy servants light:
And shew unto thy children deare
thy glorie and thy might.

18 Lord, let thy grace and glorie stand
on us thy servants thus:
Confirm the works we take in hand,
Lord, prosper them to us.

PSALM xcj. I. H.

HE that within the secret place
of God most high doth dwell:
In shadow of the mightiest grace
at rest shall keep him well.

Thou art my hope & my strong hold,
I to the Lord will say,
My God is he, in him will I
my whole affiance lay.

3 He shall defend thee from the snare
the which the hunter laid:
And from the deadly plague and care
whereof thou art afraid.

4 And with his wings shall cover thee
and keep thee safely there:
His faith and truth thy fence shall be,
as sure as shield and spear.

5 So that thou shalt not need, I say,
to fear or be affright
Of all the shafts that flie by day,
nor terrours of the night:

6 Nor of the plague that privily
doth walk in dark so fast:
Nor yet of that which doth destroy,
and at noon-day doth waste.

7 Yea, at thy side as thou dost stand
a thousand dead shall be:
Ten thousand eke at thy right hand,
and yet shalt thou be free.

8 But thou shalt see it for thy part,
thine eyes shall well regard,
That even like to their deserts
the wicked have reward.

9 For why? O Lord, I onely lust
to stay my hope on thee:
And in the high'st I put my trust,
my sure defence is he.

10 Thou shalt not need none ill to fear,
with thee it shall not mell: (neare
Nor yet the plague shall once come
the house where thou dost dwell.

11 For why? unto his angels all
with charge commanded he,
That still in all thy wayes they shall
preserve and prosper thee.

12 And in their hands shall bear thee
still waiting thee upon: (up,
So that thy foot shall never chance
to spurn at any stone.

13 Upon the lions thou shalt go,
the adder fell and long:
And tread upon the lions young,
with dragons stout and strong.

14 For he that trusteth unto me
I will dispatch him quite:

And him defend, because that he
doth know my name aright.

15 When he for help on me doth crie,
an answer I will give:

And from his grief take him will I,
in glorie for to live.

16 With length of yeares and dayes of
I will fulfill his time: (wealth
The goodness of my saving health
I will declare to him.

PSAL. xcij. I H:

IT is a thing both good and meet
to praise the highest Lord:
And to thy name, O thou most high,
to sing with one accord:

2 To shew the kindness of the Lord,
betime ere day be light:
And eke declare his truth abroad
when it doth draw to night.

3 Upon ten-stringed instruments,
on lute and harp so sweet:
With all the mirth you can invent
of instruments most meet.

4 For thou hast made me to rejoyce
in things so wrought by thee:
And I have joy in heart and voice
thy handy works to see.

5 O Lord, how glorious and how great
are all thy works so stout!
So deeply are thy counsels set
that none can trie them out.

6 The man unwise hath not the wit
this gear to pass to bring:
And all such fools are nothing fit
to understand this thing.

7 When so the wicked at their will
as grass do spring full fast,
They when they flourish in their ill
for ever shall be waste.

8 But thou art mightie, Lord most high,
yea thou dost reigne therefore
In every time eternally
both now and evermore.

9 For why? O Lord, behold and see,
behold thy foes, I say,
How all that work iniquitie
shall perish and decay.

10 But thou, like as an unicorn,
shalt lift mine horn on high:
With fresh and new prepared oyl
thine ointed king am I:

- 11 And of my foes before mine eyes
shall see the fall and shame:
Of all that up against me rise,
mine eares shall heare the same.
12 The just shall flourish up on high
as date-trees bud and blow:
And as the cedars multiply
in Libanus that grow.
13 For they are planted in the place
and dwelling of our God:
Within his courts they spring apace,
and flourish all abroad.
14 And in their age much fruit shall
both fat and well be seen: (bring
And pleasantly both bud and spring
with boughs and branches green.
15 To shew that God is good and just,
and upright in his will:
He is my rock, my hope, and trust,
in him there is none ill.

PSALM xciiij. I. H.

THe Lord as king aloft doth reigne,
with glory goodly dight:
And he to shew his strength and main,
hath girt himself with might.
2 The Lord likewise the earth hath made,
and shaped it so sure,
No might can make it move or fade,
at stay it doth endure.
3 Ere that the world was made or
thy seat was set before: (wrought,
Beyond all time that can be thought,
thou hast been evermore.
4 The fouds, O Lord, the fouds do rise,
they roar and make a noise:
The fouds (I say) did enterprise,
and lifted up their voice.
5 Yea, though the storms arise in fight,
though seas do rage and swell:
The Lord is strong and more of might,
for he on high doth dwell.
6 And look what promise he doth make
his household to defend:

For just and true they shall it take,
all times without an end.

PSALM xciv. I. H.

- O** Lord, thou dost revenge all wrong,
that office longs to thee:
Six vengeance doth to thee belong,
declare that all may see.
2 Set forth thy self, for thou of right
the earth dost judge and guide:
Reward the proud and men of might
according to their pride.
3 How long shall wicked men bear sway
with lifting up their voice?
How long shall wicked men, I say,
thus triumph and rejoyce?
4 How long shall they with brags burst
and proudly prate their fill? (out,
Shall they rejoyce that be so stout,
whose works are ever ill?
5 Thy flock, O Lord, thine heritage
they spoil and vex full fore:
Against thy people they do rage
still daily more and more.
6 The widows which are comfortless,
and strangers they destroy:
They slay the children fatherless,
and none doth put them by.
7 And when they take these things in
this talk they have of thee, (hand,
Can Jacobs God this understand?
tush no, he cannot see.
8 O folk unwise and people rude,
some knowledge now discern:
Ye fools among the multitude,
at length begin to learn.
9 The Lord which made the eare of man,
he needs of right must heare:
He made the eye, all things must then
before his sight appear.
10 The Lord doth all the world correct
and make them understand:
Shall he not then your deeds detect?
how can ye scape his hand?

The second part.

- 11 The Lord doth know the thoughts of
his heart he seeth full plain: (man,
The

The Lord (I say) mans thoughts doth
and findeth them but vain. (scan,

12 But Lord, that man is happy sure
whom thou dost keep in aw,
And through correction dost procure
to teach him in thy law.

13 Whereby he shall in quiet rest
in time of trouble sit :
When wicked men shall be supprest,
and fall into the pit.

14 For sure the Lord will not refuse
his people for to take :
His heritage whom he did choose
he will no time forsake :

15 Untill that judgement be decreed
to justice to convert :
That all may follow her with speed
that are of upright heart.

16 But who upon my part shall stand
against the cursed train ?
Or who shall rid me from their hand
that wicked works maintain ?

17 Except the Lord had been mine aid,
mine enemies to repell :
My soul and life had now been laid
almost as low as hell.

18 When I did say, my foot did slide,
I now am like to fall :
Thy goodness, Lord, did so provide
to stay me up withall.

19 When with my self I mused much,
and could no comfort finde :
Then Lord thy goodness did me touch,
and that did ease my minde.

20 VVilt thou inbaunt thy self, & draw
with wicked men to sit :
VVhich with pretence in stead of law
much mischief do commit ?

21 For they consult against the life
of righteous men and good :
And in their counsels they are rife
to shed the guiltless bloud.

22 But yet the Lord he is to me
a strong defence, or lock :
He is my God, to him I flee,
he is my strength and rock.

23 And he shall cause their mischiefs all
themselves for to annoy :
And in their malice they shall fall,
our God shall them destroy.

PSALM xcv. I. H.

O Come let us lift up our voice
and sing unto the Lord :
In him our rock of health rejoyce
let us with one accord.

2 Yea let us come before his face
to give him thanks and praise :
In singing psalmes unto his grace
let us be glad alwayes.

3 For why? the Lord he is, no doubt,
a great and mighty God,
A King above all gods throughout,
in all the world abroad.

4 The secrets of the earth so deep,
and corners of the land,
The tops of hills that are so steep,
he hath them in his hand.

5 The sea and waters all are his,
for he the same hath wrought:
The earth and all that therein is
his hand hath made of nought.

6 Come let us bowe & praise the Lord,
before him let us fall :
And kneel to him with one accord,
the which hath made us all.

7 For why? he is the Lord our God,
for us he doth provide :
We are his flock, he doth us feed ;
his sheep, and he our guide.

8 To day if ye his voice will heare,
then harden not your heart :
As ye with grudging many a yeare
provokt me in desert.

9 VVhereas your fathers tempted me,
my power for to prove :
My wondrous works when they did see,
yet still they would me move.

10 Twice twenty yeares they did me
and I to them did say, (grieve,
They erre in heart, and not beleeve,
they have not known my way.

11 VVherefore I sware when that my
was kindled in my breast, (wrath
That

That they should never tread the path
to enter in my rest.

PSALM xcvi. *J. H.*

Sing ye with praise unto the Lord
new songs with joy and mirth:
Sing unto him with one accord,
all people on the earth.

2 Yea, sing unto the Lord, I say,
praise ye his holy name:
Declare and shew from day to day
salvation by the same.

3 Among the heathen eke declare
his honour round about:
To shew his wonders do not spare
in all the world throughout.

4 For why? the Lord is much of might,
and worthy praise alway:
And he is to be dread of right
above all gods, I say.

5 For all the gods of heathen folk
are idols that will fade:
But yet our God he is the Lord
that hath the heavens made.

6 All praise and honour eke do dwell
for ay before his face:
Both power and might likewise excell
within his holy place.

7 Ascribe unto the Lord alway,
ye people of the world,
All might and worship eke, I say,
ascribe unto the Lord.

8 Ascribe unto the Lord also
the glorie of his name:
And eke into his courts do go
with gifts unto the same.

The second part.

9 Fall down and worship ye the Lord
within his temple bright:
Let all the people of the world
be fearfull at his sight.

10 Tell all the world, be not agast,
the Lord doth reigne above:
Yea, he hath set the earth so fast,
that it can never move:

11 And that it is the Lord alone
that rules with princely might,

To judge the nations every one
with equitie and right.

12 The heavens shall great joy begin,
the earth eke shall rejoyce:
The sea with all that is therein
shall shout and make a noise.

13 The field shall joy, and every thing
that springeth on the earth:

The wood and every tree shall sing
with gladness and with mirth,

14 Before the presence of the Lord,
and coming of his might:

When he shall justly judge the world,
and rule his folk with right.

PSALM xcviij. *J. H.*

The Lord doth reigne, whereat the
may joy with pleasant voice: (earth
And eke the isles with joyfull mirth
may triumph and rejoyce.

2 Both clouds and darknesse eke do
and round about him beat: (swell,
Yea, right and justice ever dwell
and bide about his seat.

3 Yea, fire and heat at once do run,
and go before his face:
Which shall his foes and enemies burn
abroad in every place.

4 His lightnings eke full bright did
and to the world appear: (blaze,
Whereat the earth did look and gaze
with dread and deadly fear.

5 The hills like wax did melt in sight
and presence of the Lord:
They fled before the rulers might,
which guideth all the world.

6 The heavens eke declare and show
his justice forth abroad,
That all the world may see and know
the glorie of our God.

7 Confusion sure shall come to such
as worship idols vain:
And eke to those that glorie much
dumbe pictures to maintain.

8 For all the idols of the world,
which they as gods do call,
Shall feel the power of the Lord,
and down to him shall fall.

9 With

9 With joy shall Sion hear this thing,
and juda shall rejoyce:

For at thy judgements they shall sing,
and make a pleasant noise.

10 That thou, O Lord, art set on high
in all the earth abroad:

And art exalted wondrously
above each other god.

11 All ye that love the Lord do this,
hate all things that are ill:

For he doth keep the souls of his
from such as would them spill.

12 And light doth spring up to the just,
with pleasure for his part:

Great joy with gladnesse, mirth & lust,
to them of upright heart.

13 Ye righteous in the Lord rejoyce,
his holinesse proclaim:

Be thankfull eke with heart and voice,
and mindfull of the same.

PSALM xcviij. J. H.

O Sing ye now unto the Lord
a new and pleasant song:

For he hath wrought throughout the
his wonders great & strong. (world

2 With his right hand full worthily
he doth his foes devoure,

And get himself the victorie
with his own arm and power.

3 The Lord doth make the people
his saving health and might: (know

The Lord doth eke his justice show
in all the heathens sight.

4 His grace and truth to Israel
in minde he doth record:

That all the earth hath seen right well
the goodnesse of the Lord.

5 Be glad in him with joyfull voice,
all people of the earth.

Give thanks to God, sing and rejoyce
to him with joy and mirth.

6 Upon the harp unto him sing,
give thanks to him with psalmes:

Rejoyce before the Lord our King
with trumpets and with shalmes.

7 Yea let the sea with all therein
for joy both roar and swell:

The earth likewise let it begin,
with all that therein dwell.

8 And let the fouds rejoyce their fills,
and clap their hands apace:

And eke the mountains and the hills,
before the Lord his face:

9 For he shall come to judge and trie
the world and every wight:

And rule the people mightily
with justice and with right.

PSALM xcix. J. H.

The Lord doth reigne, although at it
the people rage full fore:

Yea, he on cherubins doth sit,
though all the world do roar.

2 The Lord that doth in Sion dwell
is high and wondrous great:

Above all folk he doth excell,
and he aloft is set.

3 Let all men praise thy mighty name,
for it is fearfull sure:

And let them magnifie the same,
that holy is and pure.

4 The princely power of our King
doth love judgement and right:

Thou rightly rulest every thing
in Jacob, through thy might.

5 To praise the Lord our God devise,
all honour to him do:

Before his footstool worship him,
for he is holy too.

6 Moses, Aaron, and Samuel,
as priests on him did call:

When they did pray he heard them
and gave them answer all. (well,

7 Within the cloud to them he spake,
then did they labour still

To keep such laws as he did make,
and pointed them untill.

8 O Lord our God, thou didst them
and answeredst them again: (heare,

Thy mercy did on them appeare,
their deeds didst not maintain.

9 O laud and praise our God & Lord
within his holy hill:

For why? our God throughout the
is holy ever still. (world

PSALM

PSALM. C. I. H.

All people that on earth do dwell,
 Sing to the Lord with cheerful voice:
 2 Him serve with fear, his praise forth
 come ye before him & rejoyce. (tell:
 3 The Lord ye know is God indeed,
 without our aid he did us make:
 We are his flock, he doth us feed;
 and for his sheep he doth us take:
 4 O enter then his gates with praise,
 approach with joy his courts unto:
 Praise, laud, & bleis his name alwayes,
 for it is seemly so to do.
 5 For why? the Lord our God is good,
 his mercy is for ever sure:
 His truth at all times firmly stood,
 and shall from age to age endure.

Another of the same, by J. H.

In God the Lord be glad and light,
 praise him throughout the earth:
 Serve him, and come before his sight
 with singing and with mirth.
 2 Know that the Lord our God he is,
 he did us make and keep,
 Not we ourselves: for we are his
 own flock and pasture sheep.
 3 O go into his gates alwayes,
 give thanks within the same:
 Within his courts set forth his praise,
 and laud his holy name.
 4 For why? the goodness of the Lord
 for evermore doth reigne:
 From age to age throughout the world
 his truth doth still remain.

PSALM. cij. N.

Mercy will and judgement sing,
 O Lord God, unto thee:
 2 And wisely do in perfect way,
 untill thou come to me.
 And in the midst of my house walk
 in pureness of my sprite:
 3 And I no kinde of wicked thing
 will set before my sight.

I hate their works that fall away,
 it shall not cleave to me:
 4 From me shall part the froward heart,
 none evil will I see.
 5 Him will I stroy that slandereth
 his neighbour privily:
 The lofty heart I cannot bear,
 nor him that looketh high.
 6 Mine eyes shall be on them, within
 the land that faithfull be:
 In perfect way who walketh, shall
 be servant unto me.
 7 I will no guilefull person have
 within my house to dwell:
 And in my presence he shall not
 remain that lies doth tell.
 8 Betimes I will destroy even all
 the wicked of the land:
 That I may from Gods cite cut
 the wicked workers hand.

PSALM. cij. N.

O Heare my prayer, Lord, and let
 my cry come unto thee:
 2 In time of trouble do not hide
 thy face away from me.
 3 Encline thine eare to me, make haste
 to heare me when I call:
 For as the smoke doth fade, so do
 my dayes consume and fall.
 4 And as an hearth my bones are burnt,
 my heart is smitten dead,
 And withers like the grasse, that I
 forget to eat my bread.
 5 By reason of my groaning voice
 my bones cleave to my skin:
 6 As pelican in wilderness,
 such case now am I in.
 And as an owl in desert is,
 so I am such an one:
 7 I watch, and as a sparrow on
 the house top am alone.
 8 Lo, daily in reproachfull wise
 mine enemies do me scorn:

And

And they that do against me rage,
against me they have sworn.

9 Surely with ashes as with bread,
my hunger I have fill'd :
And mingled have my drink with teares
that from mine eyes have still'd.
10 Because of thy displeasure, Lord,
thy wrath and thy disdain :
For thou hast lifted me aloft,
and cast me down again.

11 The dayes wherein I pass my life,
are like the fleeting shade :
And I am withered like the grass
that soon away doth fade.
12 But thou, O Lord, for ever dost
remain in steady place :
And thy remembrance ever doth
abide from race to race.

The second part.

13 Thou wilt arise, and mercy thou
to Sion wilt extend :
The time of mercy, now the time
foreset is come to end.
14 For even in the stones thereof
thy servants do delight :
And on the dust thereof they have
compassion in their spite.
15 Then shall the heathen people fear
the Lords most holy name :
And all the kings on earth shall dread
thy glory and thy fame.
16 Then when the Lord the mighty God
again shall Sion reare :
And then when he most nobly in
his glory shall appeare.
17 To prayer of the desolate
when he himself shall bend :
When he shall not disdain unto
their prayers to attend.
18 This shall be written for the age
that after shall succeed :
The people yet uncreated
the Lords renown shall spread.
19 For he from his high sanctuary
bath looked down below :
And out of heaven hath the Lord

beheld the earth also.

20 That of the mourning captive he
might heare the wofull cry :
And that he might deliver those
that damned are to die.

21 That they in Sion may declare
the Lords most holy name :
And in Jerusalem set forth
the praises of the same :
22 Then when the people of the land
and kingdomes with accord,
Shall be assembled for to do
their service to the Lord,

The third part.

23 My former force of strength he hath
abated in the way :
And shorter he did cut my dayes,
thus I therefore did say,
24 My God, in midst of all my dayes
now take me not away :
Thy yeares endure eternally
from age to age for aye.

25 Thou the foundations of the earth
before all times hast laid :
And Lord, the heavens are the work
which thine own hands have made.
26 Yea, they shall perish and decay,
but thou shalt tarry still :
And they shall all in time wax old,
even as a garment will.

27 Thou as a garment shalt them
and changed shall they be : (change,
But thou dost still abide the same,
thy yeares do never flee.
28 The children of thy servants shall
continually endure :
And in thy sight their happy seed
for ever shall stand sure.

PSALM cij. T. S.

MY soul give laud unto the Lord,
my spirit shall do the same :
And all the secrets of my heart,
praise ye his holy name.
2 Give thanks to God for all his gifts,
shew not thy self unkinde :

And

And suffer not his benefits
to slip out of thy minde:

3 That gave thee pardon for thy faults,
and thee restor'd again,
For all thy weak and frail disease,
and heal'd thee of thy pain:

4 That did redeem thy life from death,
from which thou couldst not flee:

His mercy and compassion both
he did extend to thee:

5 That fill'd with goodness thy desire,
and did prolong thy youth:
Like as the eagle casts her bill,
whereby her age reneweth.

6 The Lord with justice doth repay
all such as be oppress'd:
So that their sufferings & their wrongs
are turned to the best.

7 His wayes and his commandements
to Moses he did show:
His counsels and his valiant acts
the Israelites did know.

8 The Lord is kinde and mercifull
when sinners do him grieve:
The slowest to conceive a wrath,
and readiest to forgive.

9 He chides not us continually,
though we be full of strife:
Nor keeps our faults in memory,
for all our sinfull life.

10 Nor yet according to our sins
the Lord doth us regard:
Nor after our iniquities
he doth us not reward.

11 But as the space is wondrous great
'twixt earth and heaven above:
So is his goodness much more large
to them that do him love.

12 God doth remove our sins from us,
and our offences all,
As farre as is the sun-rising
full distant from his fall.

The second part.

13 And look what pitie parents deare
unto their children bear:
Like pitie beareth God to such
as worship him in fear.

14 The Lord that made us knows our
our mould and fashion just: (shape,
How weak and frail our nature is,
and how we be but dust.

15 And how the time of mortall men
is like the withering hay:
Or like the flower right fair in field,
that fades full soon away:

16 Whose gloss & beauty stormy winde
do utterly disgrace:
And make that after their assaults
such blossoms have no place.

17 But yet the goodness of the Lord
with his shall ever stand:
Their childrens children do receive
his righteousness at hand.

18 I mean, which keep his covenant
with all their whole desire:
And not forget to do the thing
that he doth them require.

19 The heavens high are made the seat
and footstool of the Lord:
And by his power imperiall
he governs all the world.

20 Ye angels which are great in power,
praise ye and bless the Lord:
Which to obey and do his will
immediately accord.

21 Ye noble hosts and ministers,
cease not to laud him still:
Which ready are to execute
his pleasure and his will.

22 Yea, all his works in every place,
praise ye his holy name:
My heart, my minde, and eke my soul,
praise ye also the same.

PSALM ciiij. W. K.

MY soul praise the Lord,
speak good of his name:
O Lord our great God,
how dost thou appeare?
So passing in glory,
that great is thy fame.
Honour and majestic in thee
shine most cleare.

2 With light as a robe,
thou hast thee beclad,

Where-

Whereby all the earth
thy greatness may see:
The heavens in such sort
thou also hast spread,
That it to a curtain
compared may be.

3 His chamber beams lie
in the clouds full sure,
Which as his chariots,
are made him to bear:
And there with much swiftness
his course doth endure,
Upon the wings riding
of windes in the aire.

4 He makerh his spirits
as heralds to go:
And lightnings to serve
we see also prest:
His will to accomplish
they run to and fro,
To save or consume things,
as seemeth him best.

5 He groundeth the earth
so firmly and fast,
That it once to move
none shall have such power.

6 The deep a fair covering
for it made thou hast:
Which by his own nature
the hills would devoure.

7 But at thy rebuke
the waters do flee:
And so give due place
thy word to obey.
At thy voice of thunder
so fearfull they be,
That in their great raging
they haste soon away.

8 The mountains full high
they then up ascend:
If thou do but speak,
thy word they fulfill.
So likewise the valleys
most quickly descend,
Where thou them appointest
remain they do still.

9 Their bounds thou hast set
how farre they shall run:
So that in their rage
not that pass they can.
For God hath appointed
they shall not return
The earth to destroy more,
which made was for man.

The second part.

10 He sendeth the springs
to strong streams or lakes,
VVhich run do full swift
among the huge hills,
11 VVhere both the wilde asses
their thirst oft times flakes,
And beasts of the mountains
thereof drink their fills.

12 By these pleasant springs
of fountains full fair,
The fowls of the aire
abide shall and dwell:
VVho moved by nature
to hop here and there,
Among the green branches
their songs shall excell.

13 The mountains to moist,
the clouds he doth use:
The earth with his works
is wholly replete.

14 So as the brute cattel
he doth not refuse:
But grafs doth provide them,
and herb for mans meat.

15 Yea, bread, wine, and oyl,
he made for mans sake,
His face to refresh
and heart to make strong.

16 The cedars of Liban
this great Lord did make:
VVhich trees he doth nourish
that grow up so long:

17 In these may birds build
and make there their nests:
In firre-trees the storks
remain and abide.

18 The high hills are succours
for wilde goats to rest:

And

And eke the rock stonie
for conies to hide.

19 The moon then is set
her seasons to runne :

The dayes from the nights
thereby to discern.

And by the descending
also of the sun,

The cold from heat alway
thereby we do learn.

20 When darkness doth come
by Gods will and power,

Then creep forth do all
the beasts of the wood.

21 The lions range roaring
their prey to deuoure :

But yet it is thou, Lord,
which givest them food.

22 As soon as the sun
is up, they retire :

To couch in their dens
then are they full faine:

23 That man to his work may,
as right doth require,

Till night come and call him
to take rest again.

The third part.

24 How sundry, O Lord;
are all thy works found !

VWith wisdom full great
they are indeed wrought :

So that the whole world
of thy praise doth found :

And as for thy riches,
they passe all mens thought.

25 So is the great sea,
which large is and broad,
VWhere things that creep swarm,
and beasts of each sort.

26 There both mightie ships sail,
and some lie at rode :

The whale huge and monstrous
there also doth sport.

27 All things on thee wait,
thou dost them relieve :

And thou in due time
full well dost them feed.

28 Now when it doth please thee
the same for to give,
They gather full gladly
those things which they need.

Thou openest thy hand,
and they finde such grace,
That they with good things
are filled we see.

29 But sore are they troubled
if thou turn thy face :
For if thou their breath take,
vile dust then they be.

30 Again, when thy spirit
from thee doth proceed
All things to appoint,
and what shall ensue ;

Then are they created
as thou hast decreed :
And dost by thy goodness
the drie earth renew.

31 The praise of the Lord
for ever shall last,

VWho may in his works
by right well rejoyce.

32 His look can the earth make
to tremble full fast,
And likewise the mountains
to smoke at his voice.

33 To this Lord and God
sing will I alwayes :

So long as I live,
my God praise will I.

34 Then am I most certain
my words shall him please :
I will rejoyce in him,
to him will I crie.

35 The sinners, O Lord,
consume in thine ire :
And eke the perverse
them root out with shame :

But as for my soul now,
let it still desire,
And say with the faithfull,
Praise ye the Lords name.

PSALM cv. N.

G Iue praises unto God the Lord,
and call upon his name :

Among

Among the people eke declare
his works to spread his fame.

2 Sing ye unto the Lord, I say,
and sing unto him praise :
And talk of all his wondrous works
that he hath wrought alwayes.

3 In honour of his holy name
rejoyce with one accord :
And let the heart also rejoyce
of them that seek the Lord.

4 Seek ye the Lord, & seek the strength
of his eternall might :
And seek his face continually,
and presence of his sight.

5 The wondrous works which he hath
keep still in mindfull heart: (done
Ne let the judgements of his mouth
out of your minde depart.

6 Ye that of faithfull Abraham
his servant are the seed :
Ye his elect, the children that
of Jacob do proceed.

7 For he, he onely is, I say,
the mightie Lord our God :
And his most rightfull judgements are
through all the earth abroad.

8 His promise and his covenant
which he hath made to his,
He hath remembred evermore
to thousands of degrees.

The second part.

9 The covenant which he hath made
with Abraham long ago,
And faithfull oath which he hath sworn
to Isaac also.

10 And did confirm the same for law,
that Jacob should obey :
And for eternall covenant
to Israel for ay.

11 When thus he said, Lo, I to you
all Canaan land will give,
The lot of your inheritance,
wherein your seed shall live.

12 Although the number at that time
did very small appear :
Yea, very small, and in the land
they then but strangers were.

13 While yet they walkt from land to
without a sure abode : (land
And while from sundrie kingdoms they
did wander all abroad.

14 And wrong at no oppressours hands
he suffered them to take :
But even the great and mightie kings
reproved for their sake.

15 And thus he said, Touch ye not those
that mine anointed be :
Ne do the prophets any harm
that do pertain to me.

16 He call'd a dearth upon the land,
of bread he stroy'd the store :
But he against the time of need
had sent a man before :

The third part.

17 Even Joseph which had once been
to live a slave in wo : (sold
Whose feet they hurt in stocks, whose
the irons pierc'd also. (soul

18 Untill the time came when his cause
was known apparently,
The mightie word of God the Lord
his faultless truth did trie.

19 The king sent and delivered him
from prison where he was :

20 The ruler of the people then
did freely let him pass.

21 And over all his house he made
him lord to bear the sway :
And of his substance made him have
the rule and all the stay.

22 That he might to his will instruct
the princes of the land :
And wisdoms lore his ancient men
might cause to understand.

23 Then into the Egyptian land
came Israel also :
And Jacob in the land of Ham
did live a stranger tho.

24 His people he exceedingly
in number made to flow :
And over all their enemies
in strength he made them grow.

25 Whose heart he turn'd, that they with
his people did entreat : (hate
And

*Who in
whom*

Joseph

whom

when

And did his servants wrongfully
abuse with false deceit.

The fourth part.

- 26 His faithfull servant Moses then,
and Aaron whom he chose,
He did command to go to them,
his message to disclose.
27 The wondrous message of his signes
among them he did show:
And wonders in the land of Ham
then did they work also.
28 Darkness he sent and made it dark
in stead of brighter day:
And unto his commission
they did not disobey.
29 He turn'd their waters into bloud,
he did their fishes slay: (place
30 Their land brought frogs even in the
where their king Pharaoh lay.
31 He spake, and at his voice there came
great swarms of noysome flies:
And all the quarters of the land
were fill'd with crawling lice.
32 He gave them cold and stonie hail
in stead of milder rain:
And fiery flames within their land
he sent unto their pain.
33 He smote their vines & all their trees
whereon their figs did grow:
And all the trees within their coasts
down did he overthrow.
34 He spake, then caterpillers did
and grasshoppers abound:
35 Which ate the grafs in all their land,
and fruit of all their ground.

The fifth part.

- 36 The first-begotten in their land
eke deadly did he smite:
Yea, the beginning and first-fruit
of all their strength and might.
37 With gold & silver he them brought
from Egypt land to pass:
And in the number of their tribes
no feeble one there was.
38 Egypt was glad and joyfull then
when they did thence depart:

For terrour and the fear of them
was fall'n upon their heart.

- 39 To shroud them from the parching
a cloud he did display: (hear,
And fire he sent to give them light
when night had hid the day.
40 They asked, and he caused quails
to rain at their request:
And fully with the bread of heaven
their hunger he repress.
41 He opened the stony rock,
and waters gushed out:
And eke the dry and parched ground
like rivers ran about.
42 For of his holy covenant
ay mindfull was he tho:
Which to his servant Abraham
he plighted long ago.
43 He brought his people forth with
and his elect with joy, (mirth,
Out of the cruel land where they
had liv'd in great annoy.
44 And of the heathen men he gave
to them the fruitfull lands:
The labours of the people eke
they took into their hands.
45 That they his holy statutes might
observe for evermore,
And faithfully obey his laws:
praise ye the Lord therefore.

PSALM cvj. N.

- Praise ye the Lord, for he is good,
his mercy dures for ay:
2 Who can expresse his noble acts,
or all his praise display?
3 They blessed are that judgement keep,
and justly do alway:
With favour of thy people, Lord,
remember me I pray.
4 And with thy saving health, O Lord,
vouchsafe to visit me:
5 That I the great felicity
of thine elect may see:
And with thy peoples joy I may
a joyfull minde possess:
And may with thine inheritance
a glorying heart expresse.

Both

6 Both we and eke our fathers all
have sinned every one :

VVe have committed wickedness,
and lewdly we have done.

7 The wonders great which thou , O
hast done in Egypt land, (Lord,
Our fathers though they saw them all,
yet did not understand.

Nor they thy mercies multitude
did keep in thankfull minde :

But at the sea, yea the Red sea,
rebelled most unkinde.

8 Nevertheless he saved them
for honour of his name :

That he might make his power known,
and spread abroad his fame :

9 The Red sea he did then rebuke,
and forthwith it was dri'd :

And as in wilderness, so through
the deep he did them guide.

10 He sav'd them from the cruel hand
of their despitefull foe,

And from the enemies hand he did
deliver them also.

The second part.

11 The waters their oppressours whel-
not one was left alive : (m'd,

12 Then they beleev'd his word, & praise
in song they did him give.

13 But by and by unthankfully
his works they clean forgot :

And for his counsel and his will
they did neglect to wait.

14 But lusted in the wilderness
with fond and greedie lust;

And in the desert tempted God,
the stay of all their trust.

15 And then their wanton mindes desire
he suffered them to have :

But wasting leanness therewithall
into their souls he gave.

16 Then when they lodged in their tents
at Moses they did grutch :

Aaron the holy of the Lord
so did they envie much.

17 Therefore the earth did open wide,
and Dathan did devoure :

And all Abirams companie
did cover in that houre.

18 In their assembly kindled was
the hot consuming fire :
And wasting flame did then burn up
the wicked in his ire.

19 Upon the hill of Horeb they
an idol calf did frame :
And there the molten image they
did worship of the same.

20 Into the likeness of a calf
which feedeth on the grafs :
Thus they their glorie turn'd, and all
their honour did deface.

21 And God their onely Saviour
unkindly they forgot ;

VVhich many great and mighty things
in Egypt land had wrought :

The third part.

22 And in the land of Ham for them
most wondrous works had done :
And by the Red sea dreadfull things
performed long ago.

23 Therefore for their so shewing them
forgetfull and unkinde,
To bring destruction on them all
he purpos'd in his minde :

Had not his chosen Moses stood
before him in the break,
To turn his wrath, lest he on them
with slaughter should him wreak.

24 They did despise the pleasant land
that he behight to give :
Yea, and the works that he had spoke
they did no whit beleve.

25 But in their tents with grudging
they wickedly repin'd, (heart
Nor to the voice of God the Lord
they gave an hearkning minde.

26 Therefore against them lifted he
his strong revenging hand,
Them to destroy in wilderness
ere they should see the land :

27 And to destroy their seed among
the nations with his rod :
And through the countreys of the world
to scatter them abroad.

28 To Baal Peor then they did
adjoyn themselves also :
And eat the offrings of the dead,
so they forsook him tho.
29 Thus with their own inventions
his wrath they did provoke :
And in his fore enkindled wrath
the plague upon them broke.
30 But Phinehas stood up with zeal
the sinners vile to slay :
And judgement he did execute,
and then the plague did stay.

The fourth part.

31 It was imputed unto him
for righteousness that day :
And from thenceforth so counted is
from race to race, I say.
32 At waters eke of Meribah
they did him angrie make :
Yea, so farre forth, that Moses was
then punish't for their sake :
33 Because they vex't his spirit so sore,
that in impatient heat
His lips spake unadvisedly,
his fervour was so great.
34 Nor as the Lord commanded them,
they slew the people tho :
35 But were among the heathen mixt,
and learn'd their works also.
36 And did their idols serve, which were
their ruine and decay :
37 To fiends their sons and daughters
did offer up and slay. (they
38 Yea, with unkindly murdering knife
the guiltless bloud they spilt :
Yea, their own sons and daughters bloud
without all cause of guilt.
VVhom they to Canaan idols then
offered with wicked hand :
And so with bloud of innocents
defiled was the land.
39 Thus were they stained with the
of their own filthie way : (works
And with their own inventions
a whoring they did stray.
40 Therefore against his people was
the Lords wrath kindled fore :

And even his own inheritance
therefore he did abhorre.
41 Into the hands of heathen men
he gave them for a prey,
And made their foes their lords, whom
were forced to obey. (they

The fifth part.

42 Yea, and their hatefull enemies
opprest them in the land :
And they were humbly made to stoop
as subjects to their hand.
43 Full oftentimes from thrall had he
delivered them before :
But with their counsels they to wrath
provokt him evermore.
Therefore they by their wickedness
were brought full low to lie :
44 Yet when he saw them in distress,
he hearkened to their crie.
45 He call'd to minde his covenant
which he to them had swore :
And by his mercies multitude
repented him therefore.
46 And favour he them made to finde
before the sight of those
That led them captive from their land,
when erst they were their foes.
47 Save us, O Lord, that art our God,
save us, O Lord, we pray :
And from among the heathen folk,
Lord, gather us away.
48 That we may spread the noble praise
of thy most holy name :
That we may glorie in thy praise
and sounding of thy fame.
49 The Lord the God of Israel
be blest for evermore :
Let all the people say, Amen,
praise ye the Lord therefore.

P S A L M cvij. W. K.

GIve thanks unto the Lord our God,
for gracious is he :
And that his mercie hath no end
all mortall men may see.
2 Such as the Lord redeemed hath
with thanks shall praise his name:
And

And shew how they from foes were freed,
and how he wrought the same.

3 He gathered them forth of the lands
that lay so farr about :

From east to west, from north to south
his hand did finde them out.

4 They wandred in the wilderness,
and strayed from the way :

And found no citie where to dwell,
that serve might for their stay.

5 Whose thirst and hunger was so great
in these deserts so void :

That faintness did them sore assault,
and eke their souls annoy'd.

6 Then did they cry in their distress
unto the Lord for aid :

Who did remove their troublous state,
according as they pray'd.

7 And by that way which was most right
he let them like a guide :

That they might to a citie go,
and there also abide.

8 Let men therefore before the Lord
confess his goodness then :

And shew the wonders that he doth
before the sonnes of men.

9 For he the emptie soul sustain'd,
whom thirst had made to faint :

The hungry soul with goodness fed,
and did them eke acquaint.

10 Such as do dwell in darkness deep,
where they on death do wait :

Fast bound to taste such troublous
as iron chains do threat. (storms

The second part.

11 For that against the Lords own
they fought so to rebell : (words

Esteeming light his counsels high,
which do so farre excell.

12 But when he humbled them full low,
they then fell down with grief :

And none was found so much to help,
whereby to get relief.

13 Then did they crie in their distress
unto the Lord for aid :

Who did remove their troublous state,
according as they pray'd.

14 For he from darkness out the brought,
and from deaths dreadfull shade :

Bursting with force the iron bands
which them before did lade.

15 Let men therefore before the Lord
confess his kindness then,

And shew the wonders that he doth
before the sonnes of men.

16 For he threw down the gates of brass,
and brake them with strong hand :

The iron barres he smote in two,
nothing could him withstand.

17 The foolish folk great plagues do feel,
and cannot from them wend :

But heap on more to those they have,
because they do offend.

18 Their soul so much did loath all
that none they could abide : (meat,

Whereby death had them almost caught,
as they full truly tri'd.

19 Then did they crie in their distress
unto the Lord for aid :

Who did remove their troublous state,
according as they pray'd.

20 For then he sent to them his word,
which health did soon restore :

And brought them from those dangers
wherein they were before. (deep

The third part.

21 Let men therefore before the Lord
confess his kindness then :

And shew the wonders that he doth
before the sonnes men.

22 And let them offer sacrifice
with thanks, and also fear :

And speak of all his wondrous works
with glad and joyfull cheer.

23 Such as in ships and bristle barks
into the seas descend,

Their merchandise through fearfull
to compass and to end : (flouds

24 Those men are forced to behold
the Lords works what they be :

And in the dangerous deep, the same
most marvellous they see.

25 For at his word the stormie winde
ariseh in a rage,

And stirreth up the surges so,
as nought can them assuage.
26 Then are they lifted up so high,
the clouds they seem to gain:
And plunging down the depth, untill
their souls consume with pain.
27 And like a drunkard, to and fro
now here now there they reel,
As men with fear of wit bereft,
or had of sense no feel.
28 Then did they crie in their distress
unto the Lord for aid:
VVho did remove their troublous state,
according as they pray'd:
29 For with his word the Lord doth
the sturdie storms to cease: (make
So that the great waves from their rage
are brought to rest and peace.
30 Then are men glad when rest is come,
which they so much did crave:
And are by him in haven brought,
which they so fain would have:

The fourth part.

31 Let men therefore before the Lord
confess his kindness then:
And shew the wonders that he doth
before the sons of men.
32 Let them in presence of the folk
with praise extoll his name:
And where the elders do convent,
there let them do the same.
33 For running floods to drie deserts
he doth oft change and turn:
And drieth up as it were dust
the springing well and bourn.
34 A fruitfull land with pleasures deckt
full barren doth he make:
VVhen on their sins that dwell therein
he doth just vengeance take.
35 Again the wilderness full rude
he maketh fruit to bear:
VVith pleasant springs of waters clear,
though none before were there.
36 VVherein such hungry souls are set
as he doth freely choose:
That they a cite may them build
to dwell in for their use.

37 That they may sow their pleasant land,
and vineyards also plant,
To yeeld them fruits of such increase,
as none may seem to want.
38 They multiply exceedingly,
the Lord doth bless them so:
VVho doth also the brute beasts make
by numbers great to grow.
39 But when the faithful are low brought
by the oppressours stout,
And minish do through many plagues
that compass them about:
40 Then doth he princes bring to shame
which did them sore oppress,
And likewise caused them to erre
within the wilderness.
41 But yet the poore he raiseth up
out of his troubles deep:
And oft-times doth his train augment,
much like a flock of sheep.
42 The righteous shall behold this sight,
and also much rejoyce:
VVhereas the wicked and perverse
with grief shall stop their voice.
43 But who is wise, that now full well
he may these things record?
For certainly such shall perceive
the kindness of the Lord.

PSALM cvlij. I. H.

O God my heart prepared is,
and eke my tongue is so:
I will advance my voice in song,
and giving praise also.
2 Awake my viol and my harp
sweet melodie to make:
And in the morning I my self
right early will awake.
3 By me among the people, Lord,
still praised shalt thou be:
And I among the heathen folk
will sing, O Lord, to thee.
4 Because thy mercie, Lord, is great
above the heavens high:
And eke thy truth doth reach the clouds
within the loftie skie.
5 Above the starrie heavens high
exalt thy self, O God:

And,

And, Lord, display upon the earth
thy glorie all abroad.

6 That thy dearly beloved may
be set at libertie :

Help, O my God, with thy right hand,
and hearken unto me.

7 God in his holiness hath spoke,
wherefore my joyes abound :

Sichem I will divide, and mete
the vale of Succoth ground.

8 And Gilead shall be mine own,
Manasses mine shall be :

My head strength, Ephraim; and law
shall Judah give for me.

9 Moab my washpot, and my shoe
on Edom will I throw :

Upon the land of Palestine
in triumph will I go.

10 Who shall into the citie strong
be guide to conduct me ?

Or how, by whom to Edom land
conveyed shall I be ?

11 Is it not thou, O Lord, which late
hadst us forsaken quite ?

And thou, O Lord, which with our hosts
didst not go forth to fight ?

12 Give us, O Lord, thy saving aid
when troubles do assail :

For all the help of man is vain,
and can no whit avail.

13 Through God we shall do valiant
and worthy of renown, (acts

He shall subdue our enemies,
yea, he shall tread them down.

PSALM cix. N.

IN speechless silence do not hold,
O God, thy tongue alwaies :

O God, even thou, I say, that art
the God of all my praise.

2 The wicked and the guilefull mouth
on me disclosed be :

And they with false and lying tongues
have spoken unto me.

3 They did beset me round about
with words of hatefull spite :

Without all cause of my desert
against me they did fight.

4 For my good will they were my foes,
but then gan I to pray :

5 My good with ill, my friendliness
with hate they did repay.

6 Set thou the wicked over him,
to have the upper hand :

At his right hand eke suffer thou
his hatefull foe to stand.

7 When he is judged, let him then
condemned be therein :

And let the prayer that he makes
be turned into sin.

8 Few be his dayes, his charge also
let thou another take :

9 His children let be fatherless,
his wife a widow make.

10 Let his offspring be vagabonds,
to beg and seek their bread :

Wandering out of the wasted place
where erst they have been fed.

11 Let covetous extortioners
catch all his goods and store :

And let the stranger spoil the fruit
of all his toil before.

12 Let there be none to pitie him,
let there be none at all

That on his children fatherless
will let their mercie fall.

The second part.

13 And so let his posteritie
for ever be destroy'd :

Their name out-blotted in the age
that after shall succeed.

14 Let not his fathers wickedness
from Gods remembrance fall :

And let not thou his mothers sin
be done away at all.

15 But in the presence of the Lord
let them remain for ay :

That from the earth their memorie
he may cut clean away.

16 Sith mercy he forgot to shew,
but did pursue with spite

The troubled man, and sought to slay
the wofull-hearted wight.

17 As he did cursing love, it shall
betide unto him so :

And as he did not blessing love,
it shall be farre him fro.

18 As he with cursing clad himself,
so it like water shall
Into his bowels, and like oyl
into his bones befall.

19 As garment let it be to him,
to cover him for ay :

And as a girdle wherewith he
shall girded be alway.

20 Lo, let the same be from the Lord
the guerdon of my foe :

Yea, and of those that evil speak
against my soul also.

21 But thou, O Lord, that art my God,
deal thou, I say, with me

After thy name, deliver me ;
for good thy mercies be.

22 Because in depth of great distress
I needie am and poore :

And eke within my pained breast
my heart is wounded sore.

The third part.

23 Even so do I depart away
as doth declining shade :

And as the grasshopper, so I
am shaken off and fade.

24 VVith fasting long from needfull
enfeebled are my knees : (food

And all her fatness hath my flesh
enforced been to leese.

25 And I also a vile reproch
to them am made to be :

And they that did upon me look
did shake their heads at me.

26 But thou, O Lord, that art my God
mine aid and succour be :

According to thy mercie, Lord,
save and deliver me.

27 And they shall know thereby, that
(Lord) is thy mightie hand: (this

And that thou, thou hast done it Lord,
so shall they understand. (thou

28 Although they curse with spite, yet
shalt blest with loving voice :

They shall arise and come to shame,
thy servant shall rejoyce.

29 Let them be clothed all with shame
that enemies are to me :

And with confusion as a cloke
eke covered let them be.

30 But greatly I will with my mouth
give thanks unto the Lord :

And I among the multitude
his praises will record.

31 For he with help at his right hand
will stand the poore man by,

To save him from the man that would
condemn his soul to die.

PSALM CX. N.

THe Lord did say unto my Lord,
Sit thou on my right hand,

Till I have made thy foes a stool,
whereon thy feet shall stand.

2 The Lord shall out of Sion send
the scepter of thy might :

Amid thy mortall foes be thou
the ruler in their sight.

3 And in the day on which thy reign
and power they shall see :

Then hereby free-will-offerings shall
the people offer thee.

Yea, with an holy worshipping
then shall they offer all :

Thy births dew is the dew that doth
from wombe of morning fall.

4 The Lord hath sworn, and never will
repent what he doth say :

By th' order of Melchisedech
thou art a priest for ay.

5 The Lord thy God, on thy right hand
that standeth for thy stay,

Shall wound for thee the stately kings
upon his wrathfull day.

6 The heathen he shall judge, and fill
the place with bodies dead :

And over divers countreys shall
in sunder smite the head.

7 And he shall drink out of the brook
that runneth in the way :

VVherefore he shall lift up on high
his royall head that day.

PSAL. cxj. N.

With heart I do accord
To praise and laud the Lord,

In

In presence of the just.

2 For great his works are found,
To search them such are bound
As do him love and trust.

3 His works are glorious,
Also his righteousness

It doth endure for ever.

4 His wondrous works he would
We still remember should,
His mercie faileth never.

5 Such as to him love bear,
A portion full fair

He hath up for them laid:
For this they shall well finde,
He will them have in minde,
And keep them as he said.

6 For he did not disdain
His works to shew them plain,
By lightnings and by thunders:
When he the heathens land
Did give into their hand,
Where they beheld his wonders.

7 Of all his works ensueth
Both judgement, right, and truth,
VWhere to his statutes tend:

8 They are decreed sure
For ever to endure,
VWhich equitie doth end:
Redemption he gave
His people for to save:

9 And hath also required,
His promise not to fail,
But alwayes to prevail:
His holy name be feared.

10 VWho so with heart full faine
True wisdom would attain,
The Lord fear and obey:
Such as his laws do keep
Shall knowledge have full deep,
His praise shall last for ay.

PSALM cxij. W. K.

THe man is blest that God doth fear,
And that his law doth love indeed.

2 His seed on earth God will uprear,
And blest such as from him proceed.

3 His house with good he will fulfill,
His righteousness endure shall still.

4 Unto the righteous doth arise
In trouble joy, in darkness light.
Compassion is in his eyes,
And mercy alwayes in his sight.

5 Yea pitie moveth such to lend,
He doth by judgement things expend.

6 And surely such shall never fail,
For in remembrance had is he:

7 No tidings ill can make him quail
VWho in the Lord sure hope doth see.

8 His heart is firm, his fear is past,
For he shall see his foes down cast.

9 He did well for the poore provide,
His righteousness shall still remain:
And his estate with praise abide,
Though that the wicked man disdain.

10 Yea, gnash his teeth thereat shall
And so consume his state to see. (he,

PSALM cxij. W. K.

YE children which do serve the Lord,
Praise ye his name with one accord:

2 Yea blessed be alwayes his name,

3 VWho from the rising of the sun,
Till it return where it began,
Is to be praised with great fame.

4 The Lord all people doth surmount;
As for his glory we may count,
Above the heavens high to be.

5 With God the Lord whom may compare,
Whose dwellings in the heavens are?
Of such great power and force is he.

6 He doth abase himself, we know,
Things to behold both here below,
And also in heaven above.

7 The needie out of dust to draw, (saw,
And eke the poore which help none
His onely mercie did him move.

8 And so him set in high degree
VWith princes of great dignitie,
That rule his people with great fame

9 The barren he doth make to bear,
And with great joy her fruit to rear:
Therefore praise ye his holy name

PSALM cxiv. W. W.

When Israel by Gods address
from Pharaohs land was bent:

And

And Jacobs house the strangers left,
and in the same train went :
2 In Judah God his glorie shew'd,
his holiness most bright :
So did the Israelites declare
his kingdome, power, and might.
3 The sea it saw, and suddenly
as all amaz'd did flee :
The roaring streams of Jordans floud
recoyled backwardly.
4 As rams afraid, the mountains skipt,
their strength did them forsake :
And as the silly trembling lambes,
their tops did beat and shake.
5 What ail'd thee sea, as all amaz'd,
so suddenly to flee ?
Ye rolling waves of Jordans floud,
why ran ye backwardly ?
6 VVhy shook ye hills, as rams afraid ?
why did your strength so shake ?
Why did your tops, as trembling
for fear quiver and quake ? (lambes,
7 O earth, confess thy sovereigne Lord,
and dread his mightie hand :
Before the face of Jacobs God
fear ye both sea and land.
8 I mean the God, which from hard
doth cause main flouds appear ; (roks
And from the stonie flint doth cause
gush out the fountains clear.

P S A L M cxv. N.

NOr unto us, Lord, nor to us,
but to thy name give praise,
Both for thy mercie and thy truth
that are in thee alwayes.
2 VVhy shall the heathen scorers say,
VVhere is their God become ?
3 Our God in heaven is, and what
he will, that hath he done.
4 Their idols silver are and gold,
works of mens hands they be :
5 They have a mouth, & do not speak,
and eyes, and do not see :
6 And they have eares joyn'd to their
and do not hear at all : (heads,
And noses eke they formed have,
and do not smell withall :

7 And hands they have, & handle not ;
and feet, and do not go :
A throat they have, yet through the
they make no sound to blow. (same
8 Those that make them are like to
and those whose trust they be : (them,
9 O Israel trust in the Lord,
their help and shield is he.
10 O Aarons house trust in the Lord,
their help and shield is he :
11 Trust ye the Lord that fear the Lord,
their help and shield is he.
12 The Lord hath mindfull been of us,
and will us blest also :
On Israel and on Aarons house
his blessings he will show.
13 Them that be fearers of the Lord,
the Lord will blest them all :
Even he will blest them every one,
the great and eke the small.
14 To you (I say) the loving Lord
will multiply his grace :
To you and to the children that
shall follow of your race.
15 Ye are the blessed of the Lord,
even of the Lord, I say :
VVhich both the heaven and the earth
hath made and set in stay.
16 The heavens, yea the heavens high
belong unto the Lord :
The earth unto the sonnes of men
he gave of free accord.
17 They that be dead do not with praise
set forth the Lords renown :
Nor any that into the place
of silence do go down.
18 But we will praise the Lord our God
from henceforth and for ay :
Sound ye the praises of the Lord ;
praise ye the Lord, I say.

P S A L M cxvj. N.

I Love the Lord, because my voice
and prayer heard hath he :
2 VVhen in my dayes I call'd on him,
he bow'd his eare to me :
3 Even when the snares of cruel death
about beset me round :

VVhen

When pains of hell me caught, & when
I wo and sorrow found.

4 Upon the name of God my Lord
then did I call, and say,
Deliver thou my soul, O Lord,
I do thee humbly pray.

5 The Lord is very mercifull,
and just he is also :
And in our God compassion
doth plentifully flow.

6 The Lord in safetie doth preserve
all those that simple be :
I was in wofull miserie,
and he delivered me.

7 And now my soul, sith thou art safe,
return unto thy rest :
For largely, lo, the Lord to thee
his bountie hath exprest.

8 Because thou hast delivered
my soul from deadly thrall :
My moistened eyes from mournfull
my sliding feet from fall : (tears,

9 Before the Lord I in the land
of life will walk therefore :

10 I did beleewe, therefore I spake,
for I was troubled sore.

The second part.

11 I said in my distress and fear,
that all men liars be :

12 What shall I say the Lord for all
his benefits to me ?

13 The wholesome cup of saving health
I thankfully will take :

And on the Lords name I will call
when I my prayer make.

14 I to the Lord will pay the vows
that I to him behight :

Yea, even at this present time
in all his peoples fight.

15 Right deare and precious in his sight
the Lord doth ay esteem
The death of all his holy ones,
what ever men do deem.

16 Thy servant, Lord, thy servant, lo,
I do my self confess,
Son of thy handmaid : thou hast broke
the bonds of my distress.

17 And I will offer up to thee
a sacrifice of praise :

And I will call upon the name
of God the Lord alwayes.

18 I to the Lord will pay the vows
that I have him behight,
Yea, even at this present time
in all his peoples fight.

19 Yea in the courts of Gods own house,
and in the midst of thee,
O thou Jerusalem, I say,
wherefore the Lord praise ye.

PSAL. cxvij. N.

O All ye nations of the world,
praise ye the Lord alwayes :
And all ye people every where,
set forth his noble praise.

2 For great his kindness is to us,
his truth endures for ay :
Wherefore praise ye the Lord our God,
praise ye the Lord, I say.

PSALM cxviii. N.

O Give ye thanks unto the Lord,
for gracious is he :
Because his mercie doth endure
for ever towards thee.

2 Let Israel confess and say,
his mercie dures for ay :

3 Now let the house of Aaron say,
his mercie dures for ay.

4 Let all that fear the Lord our God
even now confess and say,
The mercie of the Lord our God
endureth still for ay.

5 In trouble and in heaviness
unto the Lord I cri'd :
Which lovingly heard me at large,
my suit was not deni'd.

6 The Lord himself is on my side,
I will not stand in doubt,
Nor fear what man can do to me,
when God stands me about.

7 The Lord doth take my part with them
that help to succour me :
Therefore I shall see my desire
upon mine enemie.

8 Better

8 Better it is to trust in God
then in mans mortall seed :

9 Or to put confidence in kings
or princes in our need.

10 All nations have enclosed me,
and compassed me round :

But in the name of God shall I
mine enemies confound.

11 They kept me in on every side,
they kept me in, I say :

But in the Lords most mightie name
I shall work their decay.

12 They came about me all like bees,
but yet in the Lords name

I quencht their thorns that were on fire,
and will destroy the same.

The second part.

13 Thou hast with force thrust sore at
that I indeed might fall : (me

But through the Lord I found such help
that they were vanquishd all.

14 The Lord is my defence & strength,
my joy, my mirth, my song :

He is become for me indeed
a Saviour most strong.

15 The right hand of the Lord our God
doth bring to pass great things :

He causeth voice of joy and health
in righteous mens dwellings.

16 The right hand of the Lord doth
most mightie things to pass : (bring

His hand hath the preeminence,
his force is as it was.

17 I shall not die, but ever live
to utter and declare

The Lord his might & wondrous power
his works, and what they are. (er,

18 The Lord himself hath chastened
and hath corrected me :

But hath not given me over yet
to death, as ye may see.

19 Set open unto me the gates
of truth and righteousness :

That I may enter into them
the Lords praise to express.

20 This is the gate even of the Lord,
which shall not so be shut,

But good and righteous men alway
shall enter into it.

The third part.

21 I will give thanks to thee, O Lord,
because thou hast heard me,

And art become most lovingly
a Saviour unto me.

22 The stone which ere this time among
the builders was refused,

Is now become the corner-stone,
and chiefly to be used.

23 This was the mightie work of God,
this was the Lords own fact :

And it is marvellous to behold
with eyes that noble act.

24 This is the joyfull day indeed
which God himself hath wrought :

Let us be glad and joy therein
in heart, in minde, in thought.

25 Now help us, Lord, and prosper us
we wish with one accord.

26 Blessed is he that comes to us
in the name of the Lord.

27 God is the Lord that shews us light,
binde ye therefore with cord

Your sacrifice to the altar,
and give thanks to the Lord!

28 Thou art my God, I will confess,
and render thanks to thee :

Thou art my God, and I will praise
thy mercie towards me.

29 O give ye thanks unto the Lord,
for gracious is he :

Because his mercie doth endure
for ever towards me.

PSALM cxix. W.W.

Blessed are they that perfect are,
and pure in minde and heart :

Whose lives and conversations
from Gods laws never start.

2 Blessed are they that give themselves
his statutes to observe :

Seeking the Lord with all their heart,
and never from him swerve.

3 Doubtless such men go not astray
nor do no wicked thing,

Which

Which steadfastly walk in his way
without any wandring.

4 It is thy will and commandment,
that with attentive heed
Thy noble and divine precepts
we learn and keep indeed.

5 O would to God it might thee please
my wayes so to address,
That I might both in heart and voice
thy lawes keep and confess!

6 So should no shame my life attaint,
whilst I thus set mine eyes,
And bend my minde alwayes to muse
on thy sacred decrees.

7 Then will I praise with upright
and magnifie thy name, (heart,
When I shall learn thy judgments just,
and likewise prove the same.

8 And wholly will I give my self
to keep thy lawes most right:
For sake me not for ever, Lord,
but shew thy grace and might.

BETH. The second part.

9 By what means may a young man
his life learn to amend? (best
If that he mark and keep thy word,
and therein his time spend.

10 Unfeignedly I have thee sought,
and thus seeking abide:
O never suffer me, O Lord,
from thy precepts to slide.

11 Within my heart & secret thoughts
thy words I have hid still:
That I might not at any time
offend thy godly will.

12 We magnifie thy name, O Lord,
and praise thee evermore:
Thy statutes of most worthy fame,
O Lord, teach me therefore.

13 My lips have never ceast to preach
and publish day and night,
The judgements all which did proceed
from thy mouth full of might.

14 Thy testimonies and thy wayes
please me no less indeed
Then all the treasures of the earth,
which worldlings make their need.

15 Of thy precepts I will still muse,
and thereto frame my talk:

As at a mark, so will I aim
thy wayes how I may walk.

16 My onely joy shall be so fixt,
and on thy lawes so set:

That nothing can me so farre blinde,
that I thy words forget.

GIMEL. The third part.

17 Grant to thy servant now such grace
as may my life prolong:

Thy holy word then will I keep
both in my heart and tongue.

18 Mine eyes which were dimme &
so open and make bright: (shut up
That of thy law and marvellous works
I may have the clear sight.

19 I am a stranger in this earth,
wandring now here now there:
Thy word therefore to me disclose
my footsteps for to clear.

20 My soul is ravish't with desire,
and never is at rest:

But seeks to know thy judgments high,
and what may please thee best.

21 The proud men and malicious
thou hast destroy'd each one:
And cursed are such as do not
thy bests attend upon.

22 Lord turn from me rebuke & shame
which wicked men conspire:
For I have kept thy covenants
with zeal as hot as fire.

23 The princes great in counsel far,
and did against me speak:
But then thy servant thought how he
thy statutes might not break.

24 For why? thy covenants are my joy,
and my hearts great solace:
They serve in stead of counsellors,
my matters for to pass.

DALETH. The fourth part.

25 I am, alas, as brought to grave,
and almost turn'd to dust:
Restore therefore my life again,
as thy promise is just.

26 My

26 My wayes when I acknowledged,
with mercy thou didst heare :
Heare now eftsoun, and me instruct
thy laws to love and fear.

27 Teach me once throughly for to know
thy precepts and thy lore :
Thy works then will I meditate,
and lay them up in store.

28 My soul I feel so sore oppress,
that it melteth for grief :
According to thy word therefore
haste, Lord, to send relief.

29 From lying and deceitfull lips
let thy grace me defend :
And that I may learn thee to love,
thy holy law me send.

30 The way of truth both straight and
I have chosen and found : (sure
I set thy judgements me before,
which keep me safe and sound.

31 Since then, O Lord, I forc'd my self
thy covenants to embrace :
Let me therefore have no rebuke
nor check in any case.

32 Then will I runne with joyfull cheer
where thy word doth me call :
When thou hast set my heart at large,
and rid me out of thrall.

HE. The fifth part.

33 Instruct me, Lord, in the right trade
of thy statutes divine :
And it to keep even to the end
my heart will I incline.

34 Grant me the knowledge of thy law,
and I shall it obey :
With heart and minde and all my might
I will it keep, I say.

35 In the right paths of thy precepts
guide me, Lord, I require :
None other pleasure do I wish,
nor greater thing desire.

36 Incline my heart thy laws to keep,
and covenants to embrace :
And from all filthy avarice,
Lord, shield me with thy grace.

37 From vain desires and worldly lusts
turn back mine eyes and sight :

Give me the spirit of life and power
to walk thy wayes aright.

38 Confirm thy gracious promise, Lord,
which thou hast made to me,
Which am thy servant, and do love
and fear nothing but thee.

39 Reproach and shame which I so fear,
from me, O Lord, expell :
For thou dost judge with equity,
and therein dost excell.

40 Behold, my hearts desire is bent
thy laws to keep for ay :
Lord, strengthen me so with thy grace
that it perform I may.

VAV. The sixth part.

41 Thy mercies great and manifold
let me obtain, O Lord :
Thy saving health let me enjoy,
according to thy word.

42 So shall I stop the slanderous
of lewd men and unjust : (mouthes
For in thy faithfull promises
stands my comfort and trust.

43 The word of truth within my mouth
let ever still be prest :
For in thy judgements wonderfull
my hope doth stand and rest.

44 And whilst that breath within my
doth naturall life preserve : (breast
Yea, till this world shall be dissolv'd,
thy law will I observe.

45 So walk will I as set at large,
and made free from all dread :
Because I sought how for to keep
thy precepts and thy read.

46 Thy noble acts I will describe,
as things of most great fame :
Even before kings I will them blaze,
and shrink no whit for shame.

47 I will rejoyce then to obey
thy worthy befts and will :
Which evermore I have lov'd best,
and so will love them still.

48 My hands I will lift to thy laws
which I have dearly sought :
And practise thy commandements
in will, in deed, in thought.

ZAIN.

Z A I N. *The seventh part.*

49 Thy promise which thou mad'st to
thy servant, Lord, remember; (me
For therein have I put my trust
and confidence for ever.

50 It is my comfort and my joy
when troubles me assail:

For were my life not by thy word,
my life would soon me fail.

51 The proud and such as God contemn
still made of me a scorn:

Yet would I not thy law forsake,
as he that were forlorn;

52 But call'd to minde, Lord, thy great
shew'd to our fathers old: (works
Whereby I felt the joy surmount
my grief an hundred fold.

53 But yet alas for fear I quake,
seeing how wicked men

Thy law forsook, and did procure
thy judgements who knows when?

54 And as for me, I fram'd my songs
thy statutes to exalt,

When I among the strangers dwelt,
and thoughts gan me assault.

55 I thought upon thy name, O Lord,
by night when others sleep:

As for thy law also I kept,
and ever will it keep.

56 This grace I did obtain, because
thy covenants sweet and deare
I did embrace, and also keep
with reverence and with fear.

H E T H. *The eighth part.*

57 O God which art my part and lot,
my comfort and my stay,

I have decreed and promised
thy laws to keep alway.

58 Mine earnest heart did humbly sue
in presence of thy face:

As thou therefore hast promised,
Lord, grant me of thy grace.

59 My life I have examined,
and tri'd my secret heart:

Which to thy statutes caused me
my feet straight to convert.

60 I did not stay nor linger long,
as they that slothfull are:

But hastily thy laws to keep
I did my self prepare.

61 The cruel bands of wicked men
have made of me their prey:

Yet would I not thy law forget,
nor from thee go astray.

62 Thy righteous judgements towards
so great are and so high: (me

That even at midnight will I rise
thy name to magnific.

63 Companion am I to all them
which fear thee in their heart:

And never will for love nor dread
from thy commandments start.

64 Thy mercies, Lord, most plenteously
do all the world fulfill:

O teach me how I may obey
thy statutes and thy will.

T E T H. *The ninth part.*

65 According to thy promise, Lord,
so hast thou with me dealt:

For of thy grace in sundrie sorts
have I thy servant felt.

66 Teach me to judge alwayes aright,
and give me knowledge sure:

For certainly beleeve I do
that thy precepts are pure.

67 Ere thou didst touch me with thy
I err'd and went astray: (rod,

But now I keep thy holy word,
and make it all my stay.

68 Thou art both good and gracious,
and giv'st most liberally:

Thine ordinances how to keep,
therefore, O Lord, teach me.

69 The proud and wicked men have
against me many a lie: (forg'd

Yet thy commandments still oblerve
with all my heart will I.

70 Their hearts are swoln with worldly
as grease so are they fat: (wealth,

But in thy law do I delight,
and nothing seek but that.

71 O happie time, may I well say,
when thou did me correct:

For

For as a guide to learn thy laws
thy rod did me direct.

72 So that to me thy word and law
is dearer manifold

Then thousands great of silver & gold,
or ought that can be told.

J O D. The tenth part.

73 Seeing thy hands have made me,
to be thy creature : (Lord,
Grant knowledge likewise how to learn
to put thy laws in ure :

74 So they that fear thee shall rejoyce
when ever they me see :
Because I have learn'd by thy word
to put my trust in thee.

75 When with thy rods the world is pla-
I know the cause is just : (gu'd,
So when thou dost correct me, Lord,
the cause just needs be must.

76 Now of thy goodness I thee pray
some comfort to me send :
As thou to me thy servant hetst,
so from all ill me shend.

77 Thy tender mercies poure on me,
and I shall surely live :
For joy and consolation both
thy law to me doth give.

78 Confound the proud whose false pre-
is me for to destroy : (tence
But as for me, thy hefts to know
I will my self employ.

79 Whoso with reverence do thee fear,
to me let them retire :
And such as do thy covenants know,
and them alone desire.

80 My heart without all wavering
let on thy laws be bent :
That no confusion come to me,
whereby I should be shent.

C A P H. The eleventh part.

81 My soul doth faint and ceaseth not
thy saving health to crave :
And for thy words sake still I trust
my hearts desire to have.

82 Mine eyes do fail with looking for
thy word, and thus I say,

Oh when wilt thou me comfort, Lord ?
why dost thou thus delay ?

83 As a skin-bottle in the smoke,
so am I parcht and dri'd :

Yet will I not out of my heart
let thy commandments slide.

84 Alas how long shall I yet live
before I see the houre,

That on my foes which me torment,
thy vengeance thou wilt poure ?

85 Presumptuous men have digged pits,
thinking to make me sure :

Thus contrarie against thy law,
my hurt they do procure.

86 But thy commandments are all true,
and causeless they me grieve ?

To thee therefore I do complain,
that thou mightst me relieve.

87 Almost they had me clean destroy'd,
and brought me quite to ground :

Yet by thy statutes I abode,
and therein succour found.

88 Restore me Lord again to life
for thy mercies excell :

And so shall I thy covenants keep
till death my life expell.

L A M E D. The twelfth part.

89 In heaven Lord, where thou dost
thy word is stablisht sure : (dwell,
And shall for all eternitie
fast graven there endure.

90 From age to age thy truth abides,
as doth the earth witness :

Whose ground-work thou hast laid so
as no tongue can express. (sure

91 Even to this day we may well see
how all things persevere

According to thine ordinance,
for all things thee revere.

92 Had it not been that in thy law
my soul had comfort sought,
Long time ere now in my distress
I had been brought to nought.

93 Therefore will I thy precepts aye
in memorie keep fast :

By them thou hast my life restor'd
when I was at last cast.

94 No wight to me can tittle make,
for I am onely thine:
Save me therefore, for to thy laws
mine eares and heart incline.

95 The wicked men do seek my bane,
and thereto lie in wait:
But I the while considered
thy noble works and great.
96 I see nothing in this wide world
at length which hath not end:
But thy commandments and thy word
beyond all end extend.

MEM the thirteenth part.

97 What great desire and fervent love
do I bear to thy law!
All the day long my whole device
is onely on thy law.
98 Thy word hath taught me farre to
my foes in policie: (pafs
For still I hold it as a thing
of most excellencie.

99 My teachers which did me instruct,
in knowledge I excell:
Because I do thy covenants keep,
and them to others tell.
100 In wisdom I do pass also
the ancient men indeed:
And all because to keep thy laws
I held it aye best reed.

101 My feet I have refrained eke
from every evil way,
Because that I continually
thy word might keep, I say. (ments,
102 I have not swerv'd from thy judge-
nor yet shrunk any dell:
For why? thou hast me taught thereby
to live godly and well.

103 O Lord, how sweet unto my taste
finde I thy words alway!
Doubtless no honie in my mouth
feel ought so sweet I may.
104 Thy laws have me such wisdom
that utterly I hate (learn'd,
All wicked and ungodly wayes,
in every kinde or rate.

N u N. The fourteenth part.

105 Even as a lantern to my feet,
so doth thy word shine bright:
And to my paths where ever I go
it is a flaming light.
106 I have both sworn & will perform
most certainly doubtless:
And I will keep thy judgements just,
and them in life express.
107 Affliction hath me sore oppress,
and brought me to deaths doore:
O Lord, as thou hast promised,
so me to life restore.
108 The offerings which with heart &
most frankly I thee give (voice
Accept, and teach me how I may
after thy judgements live.
109 My soul is aye so in my hand,
that dangers me assail:
Yet do I not thy law forget,
nor it to keep will fail.
110 Although the wicked laid their nets
to catch me at a bay,
Yet did I not from thy precepts
once swerve or go astray.
111 Thy law I have so claim'd alway
as mine own heritage:
And why? for therein I delight,
and set my whole courage.
112 For evermore I have been bent
thy statutes to fulfill:
Even so likewise unto the end
I will continue still.

SAMECH. The fifteenth part.

113 The craftie thoughts and double
I do alwayes detest: (hearts
But as for thy law and precepts,
I love them ever best.
114 Thou art my hid and secret place,
my shield of strong defence:
Therefore have I thy promises
lookt for with patience.
115 Go to therefore ye wicked men,
depart from me anon:
For the commandments will I keep
of God my Lord alone.,

G

116 As

116 As thou hast promised so perform,
that death me not assail:

Nor let my hope abuse me so,
that through distrust I quail.

117 Uphold me, and I shall be safe
for ought they do or say:

And in thy statutes pleasure take
will I both night and day.

118 Thou hast trod such under thy feet
as do thy statutes break:

For nought avails their subtiltie,
their counsel is but weak.

119 Like dross thou casts the wicked out
where ere they go or dwell:

Therefore can I as thy statutes
love nothing half so well.

120 My flesh (alas) is taken with fear,
as though it were benumm'd:

For when I see thy judgements, straight
I am as one aston'd.

AIN. The sixteenth part.

121 I do the thing that lawfull is,
and give to all men right:

Resigne me not to them that would
oppress me with their might.

122 But for thy servant suretie be
in that thing that is good:

That proud men give me not the foil,
which rage as they were wood.

123 Mine eyes with waiting are now
thy health so much I crave: (blinde,

And eke thy righteous promise, Lord,
whereby thou wilt me save.

124 Entreat thy servant lovingly,
and favour to him show:

Thy statutes of most excellencie
teach me also to know.

125 Thy humble servant, Lord, I am,
grant me to understand

How by thy statutes I may know
best what to take in hand.

126 It is now time, Lord, to begin,
for truth is quite decayd:

Thy law likewise they have transgressed,
and none against them said.

127 This is the cause wherefore I love
thy laws better then gold,

Or jewels fine which are esteem'd
most costly to be sold.

128 I thought thy precepts all most just,
and so them laid in store:

All craftie and malicious wayes
I do abhorre therefore.

P 8. The seventeenth part.

129 Thy covenants are most wonderfull,
and full of things profound:

My soul therefore doth keep them sure,
when they are tri'd and found.

130 When men first enter into thy word
they finde a light most clear:

And very idiots understand
when they it reade or heare.

131 For joy I have both gap'd & brea-
to know thy commandment: (th'd

That I might guide my self thereby
I sought what thing it meant.

132 With mercie & compassion, Lord,
behold me from above,

As thou art wont to behold such
as thy name fear and love.

133 Direct my footsteps by thy word,
that I thy will may know:

And never let iniquitie
thy servant overthrow.

134 From slanderous tongues & deadly
preserve and keep me sure: (harms

Thy precepts then will I observe,
and put them eke in ure. (mount

135 Thy countenance which doth sur-
the sun in his bright hue,

Let shine on me, and by thy law
teach me what to eschew.

136 Out of mine eyes great floods gush
of drearie tears and fell, (out

When I behold how wicked men
thy laws keep never a deal.

ZADE. The eighteenth part.

137 In every point, Lord, thou art just,
the wicked though they grudge:

And when thou dost sentence pronounce,
thou art a righteous judge.

138 To render right, & flee from guile,
are two chief points most high:

And

And such as thou hast in thy law
commanded us straitly.

139 VWith zeal and wrath I am con-
and even pin'd away, (sum'd,
To see my foes thy word forget,
for ought that I do may.

140 So pure and perfect is thy word,
as any heart can deem :
And I thy servant nothing more
do love or yet esteem.

141 And though I be nothing set by,
as one of base degree :
Yet do I not thy laws forget,
nor shrink away from thee.

142 Thy righteousness, Lord, is most
for ever to endure : (just
Also thy law is truth it self,
most constant and most pure.

143 Trouble & grief have seisd on me,
and brought me wondrous low :
Yet do I still of thy precepts
delight to heare and know.

144 The righteousness of thy judge-
doth last for evermore : (ments
Then teach them me, for even in them
my life lies up in store.

KOPH. The nineteenth part.

145 With fervent heart I call'd & cri'd,
now answer me, O Lord :
That thy commandments to observe
I may fully accord.

146 To thee my God I make my suit
with most humble request :
Save me therefore and I will keep
thy precepts and thy hefts.

147 To thee I crie even in the morn
before the day wax light :
Because that I have in thy word
my confidence whole plight.

148 Mine eyes prevent the warch by
and ere they call I wake : (night,
That by devising on thy word
I might some comfort take.

149 Incline thine eares to heare my
and pitie on me take : (voice,
As thou wast wont, so judge me, Lord,

lest life should me forsake.

150 My foes draw neare, and do procure
my death maliciously,

VWhich from thy law are farre gone
and stray'd from it lewdly. (back,

151 Therefore, O Lord, approach thou
for need doth so require : (neare,
For all thy precepts true they are;
then help I thee desire.

152 But thy commandments have I lear-
not now, but long ago, (n'd
That they remain for evermore,
thou hast them grounded so.

R E S H. The twentieth part.

153 My trouble and affliction
consider and behold :
Deliver me, for of thy law
I ever take fast hold. (cause,

154 Defend my good and righteous
with speed some succour send :
From death, as thou hast promised,
Lord, keep me and defend.

155 As for the wicked, farre they are
from having health and grace :
Whereby they might thy statutes know
they enter not the trace. (grant,

156 Great are thy mercies, Lord, I
what tongue can them attain?
And as thou hast me judg'd ere now,
so let me life obtain.

157 Though many men did trouble me
and persecute me sore :
Yet from thy laws I never shrunk,
nor went awry therefore.

158 And truth it is, for grief I die
when I these traitours see :
Because they keep no whit thy word,
nor yet seek to know thee.

159 Behold, for I do love thy laws
with heart most glad and faine:
As thou art good and gracious, Lord,
restore my life again.

160 VWhat thy word doth decree must
and so it hath been ever : (be,
Thy righteous judgements are also
most true, and decay never.

SCHIN. The one and twentieth part.

161 Princes have sought by crueltie
causeless to make me crouch:

But all in vain; for of thy word
the fear did my heart touch:

162 And certainly even of thy word
I was more merrie and glad,
Then he that of rich spoils and prey
great store and plentie had.

163 As for all lies and falsities,
I hate most and detest:

For why? thy holy law do I
above all things love best. (Lord,

164 Seven times a day I praise the
singing with heart and voice:

Thy righteous acts and wonderfull
so cause me to rejoyce.

165 Great peace and rest shall all such
as do thy statutes love: (have

No danger shall their quiet state
empair, or once remove.

166 My onely health and comfort, Lord,
I look for at thy hand:

And therefore have I done those things
which thou didst me command.

167 Thy laws have been mine exercise,
which my soul most desired:

So much to them my love was bent,
that nought else I required.

168 Thy statutes and commandements
I kept (thou knowst) aright:

For all the things that I have done
are present in thy sight.

TAV. The two and twentieth part.

169 O Lord, let my complaint and cry
before thy face appear:

And as thou hast me promise made,
so teach me thee to fear.

170 Mine humble supplication
toward thee let finde access:

And grant me, Lord, deliverance,
for so is thy promise.

171 Then shall my lips thy praises speak
after most ample sort:

When thou thy statutes hast me taught,
wherein stands my comfort. (word,

172 My tongue shall sing & preach thy

and on this wise say shall,
Gods famous acts and noble laws
are just and perfect all.

173 Stretch out thy hand I thee beseech,
and speedily me save:

For thy commandments to observe
chosen, O Lord, I have.

174 Of thee alone, O Lord, I crave,
for other I know none:

And in thy law and nothing else
I do delight alone.

175 Grant me therefore long dayes to
thy name to magnifie: (live,

And of thy judgements mercifull
let me the favour trie.

176 For I was lost and went astray
much like a wandring sheep:

Oh seek me, for I have not fail'd
thy commandements to keep.

PSALM CXX. T. S.

IN trouble and in thrall

Unto the Lord I call,

And he doth me comfort.

2 Deliver me, I say,

From liars lips alway,

and tongues of false report.

3 What vantage, or what thing

Gett'st thou thus for to sting,

Thou false and flattering liar?

4 Thy tongue doth hurt I ween,

No less then arrows keen,

Or hot consuming fire.

5 Alas, too long I slack

Within these tents so black,

Which Kedars are by name,

By whom the flock elect,

And all of Isaacs sect

Are put to open shame.

6 VVith them that peace did hate

I came a peace to make

and set a quiet life:

But when my tale was told,

Causeless I was controld

By them that would have strife:

PSAL. CXXJ. W. W.

ILift mine eyes to Sion hill,

From whence I do attend

That

That succour God me send.
 2 The mighty God me succour will,
 VWhich heaven and earth framed,
 And all things therein named.
 3 Thy foot from slip he will preserve,
 And will thee safely keep,
 For he will never sleep.
 4 Lo he that doth Israel conserue
 No sleep at all can him catch,
 But his eyes shall ever watch.
 5 The Lord is thy warrant alway,
 The Lord eke doth thee cover
 As at thy right hand ever:
 6 The sun shall not thee parch by day,
 Nor the moon not half so bright
 Shall with cold thee hurt by night.
 7 The Lord will keep thee from distress,
 And will thy life sure save:
 And thou shalt also have
 8 In all thy business good success.
 VWhere ever thou goest in or out,
 God will thy things bring about.

PSALM cxxij. W. K.

I Did in heart rejoyce
 To heare the peoples voice,
 In offering so willingly:
 For let us up say they,
 And in the Lords house pray:
 Thus spake the folk full lovingly.
 2 Our feet that wandred wide
 Shall in thy gares abide,
 O thou Jerusalem full fair,
 3 VWhich art so seemly set,
 Much like a city neat,
 The like whereof is not elsewhere.
 4 The tribes with one accord,
 The tribes of God the Lord
 Are thither bent their way to take:
 So God before did tell
 That there his Israel
 their prayers should together make.
 5 For there are thrones erect,
 And that for this respect,
 To set forth justice orderly:
 Which thrones right to maintain,
 To Davids house pertain,
 His folk to judge accordingly.

6 To pray let us not cease
 For Jerusalems peace,
 Thy friends God prosper mightily:
 7 Peace be thy walls about,
 And prosper thee throughout
 Thy palaces continually.
 8 I wish thy prosperous state
 For my poore brethrens sake,
 That comfort have by means of thee.
 9 Gods house doth me allure
 Thy wealth for to procure
 So much alwayes as lies in me.

PSALM cxxiiij. T. S.

O Lord, that heaven dost possess,
 I lift mine eyes to thee:
 Even as the servant listeth his,
 his masters hands to see. (hand
 2 As handmaids watch their mistris
 some grace for to archieve:
 So we behold the Lord our God,
 till he do us forgive.
 3 Lord, graat us thy compassion,
 and mercy in thy sight:
 For we are fill'd and overcome
 with hatred and despite.
 4 Our mindes be stufte with great re-
 the rich and wordly wise (buke,
 Do make of us their mocking-stocks,
 the proud do us despise.

PSALM cxxiv. W. W.

NOW Israel
 my say and that truly,
 If that the Lord
 had not our cause maintain'd:
 2 If that the Lord
 had not our right sustain'd,
 When all the world
 against us furiously
 Made their uproars,
 and said we should all die:
 3 Now long ago
 they had devour'd us all,
 And swallow'd quick,
 for ought that we could deem:
 Such was their rage,
 as we might well esteem.

4 And as the floods
with mighty force do fall :
So had they now
our lives even brought to thrall.

5 The raging streams,
most proud in roaring noise,
Had long ago
overwhelm'd us in the deep :

6 But lov'd be God
which doth us safely keep
From bloudie teeth,
and their most cruel voice,
Which as a prey,
to eat us would rejoyce.

7 Even as a bird
out of the fowlers gin
Escapes away,
right so it fares with us :
Broke are their nets,

and we have scaped thus.
8 God that made heaven
and earth is our help then :
His name hath sav'd
us from these wicked men.

PSALM cxxv. W. K.

Such as in God the Lord do trust,
As mount Sion shall firmly stand,
And be removed at no hand.
The Lord will count them right & just:
So that they shall be sure
For ever to endure.

2 As mighty mountains huge and great
Jerusalem about do close :
So will the Lord do unto those
Who on his godly will do wait.
Such are to him so deare,
They never need to feare.

3 For though the righteous trie doth he
By making wicked men his rod:
Lest they through grief forsake their
It shall not as their lot still be. (God,
4 Give, Lord, to us thy light,
Whose hearts are true and right.

5 But as for such as turn aside (sought,
By crooked wayes which they out
The Lord will surely bring to nought :
With workers vile they shall abide :

But peace with Israel
For evermore shall dwell,

Another of the same, by R. W.

Those that do put their confidence
Upon the Lord our God onely,
And flee to him for their defence,
In all their need and misery :
Their faith is sure still to endure,
Grounded on Christ the corner stone,
Mov'd with none ill, but standeth still
Stedfast like to the mount Sion.

And as about Jerusalem
The mighty hills do it compass,
So that no enemies come to them
To hurt that town in any case :
So God indeed in every need
His faithfull people doth defend,
Standing them by assuredly (end.
From this time forth world without

Right wise and good is our Lord God,
And will not suffer certainly
The sinners and ungodlies rod
To tarry upon his family :
Lest they also from God should go,
Falling to sinne and wickedness.
O Lord, defend world without end (nes.
Thy Christian flock through thy good-

O Lord, do good to Christians all
That stedfast in thy word abide :
Such as willingly from God fall,
And to false doctrine daily slide,
Such will the Lord scatter abroad
With hypocrites thrown down to hell :
God will them send pains without end :
But Lord, grant peace to Israel.

Glory to God the Father of might,
And to the Sonne our Saviour,
And to the holy Ghost, whose light
Shine in our hearts, and us succour :
That the right way from day to day
We may walk, and him glorifie :
With hearts desire all that are here
Worship the Lord, and say, Amen.

PSALM cxxvj. W. W.

When that the Lord (brought
again his Sion had forth
From

From bondage great,
and also servitude extreme:
His work was such
as did surmount mans heart and
So that we were (thought:
much like to them that use to dream.
Our mouths they were
with laughter filled then,
And eke our tongues
did shew us joyfull men.

2 The heathen folk
were forced then this to confesse,
How that the Lord
for them also great things had done.
3 But much more we,
and therefore can confesse no less:
Wherefore to joy
we have good cause as we begun:
4 O Lord, go forth,
thou canst our bondage end:
As to deserts
the flowing rivers send.

5 Full true it is
that they which sow in tears indeed,
A time will come
when they shall reap in mirth & joy.
6 They went and wept
in bearing of their precious seed:
For that their foes
full oftentimes did them annoy:
But their return
with joy they shall sure see,
Their sheaves home bring,
and not empai'd be.

PSALM cxxvij. W. W.

EXcept the Lord the house doth make,
And thereunto doth set his hand:
What men do build it cannot stand.
Likewise in vain men undertake
Cities and holds to watch and ward,
Except the Lord be their safeguard.
2 Though ye rise early in the morn,
And so at night go late to bed,
Feeding full hardly with brown bread,
Yet were your labour lost and worn:
But they whom God doth love and keep
Receive all things with quiet sleep.

3 Therefore mark well when ever ye see
That men have heirs to enjoy their
It is the gift of Gods own hand: (land,
For God himself doth multiply
Of his great liberalitie
The blessing of posterity.

4 And when the children come to age,
They grow in strength and activeneis,
In person and in comeliness:

So that a shaft shot with courage
Of one that hath a most strong arm,
Flies not so swift, nor doth like harm.

5 O well is he that hath his quiver
Furnisht with such artillerie:
For when in peril he shall be,
Such one shall never shake nor shiver,
When that he pleads before the judge
Against his foes that bear him grudge.

PSALM cxxviiij. T. S.

Blessed art thou that fearest God
and walkest in his way:

2 For of thy labour thou shalt eat:
happy art thou, I say.
3 Like fruitfull vines, on thy house-side
so doth thy wife spring out:
Thy children stand like olive-plants
thy table round about.

4 Thus art thou blest that fearest God,
and he shall let thee see

5 The promised Jerusalem
and her felicitie.

6 Thou shalt thy childrens children see,
to thy great joyes increase:
And likewise grace on Israel,
prosperity and peace.

PSALM cxxix. N.

Oft they (now Israel may say)
me from my youth assail'd:

2 Oft they assail'd me from my youth,
yet never they prevail'd.

3 Upon my back the plowers plow'd,
and furrows long did cast:

4 The righteous Lord hath cut the cords
of wicked foes at last.

5 They that hate me shall be asham'd,
and turned back also:

G 4

6 And

- 6 And made as grasse upon the house,
which withereth ere it grow:
7 Whereof the mower cannot finde
enough to fill his hand:
Nor can he fill his lap, that goeth
to glean upon the land.
8 Nor passers by pray God on them
to let his blessing fall:
Nor say, We bless you in the name
of God the Lord at all.

PSALM cxxx. W. W.

- L**ord, to thee I make my mone
when dangers me oppress:
I call, I sigh, plain, and grone,
trusting to finde release.
2 Heare now, O Lord, my request,
for it is full due time:
And let thine eares aye be prest
unto this prayer mine.
3 O Lord our God, if thou weigh
our sinnes and them peruse,
Who shall then escape, and say,
I can my self excuse?
4 But, Lord, thou art mercifull,
and turn'st to us thy grace,
That we with hearts most carefull
should fear before thy face.
5 In God I put my whole trust,
my soul waits on his will:
For his promise is most just,
and I hope therein still.
6 My soul to God hath regard,
wishing for him alway
More then they that watch and ward
to see the dawning day.
7 Let Israel then boldly
in the Lord put his trust:
He is that God of mercy
that his deliver must.
8 For he it is that must save
Israel from his sinne,
And all such as surely have
their confidence in him.

PSALM cxxxj. M.

- O** Lord I am not puffed in minde,
I have no scornfull eye:

- I do not exercise my self
in things that be too high:
2 But as the childe that weaned is
even from his mothers breast:
So have I, Lord, behav'd my self
in silence and in rest.

- 3 O Israel trust in the Lord,
let him be all thy stay
From this time forth for evermore,
from age to age, I say.

PSALM cxxxij. M.

- R**emember Davids troubles, Lord,
how to the Lord he swore,
2 And vow'd a vow to Jacobs God,
to keep for evermore:
3 I will not come within my house,
nor climbe up to my bed,
4 Nor let my temples take their rest,
nor the eyes in my head,
5 Till I have found out for the Lord
a place to sit thereon:
An house for Jacobs God to be
an habitation.
6 We heard of it at Ephrata,
there did we heare this sound:
And in the fields and Forrests there
these voices first were found.
7 We will assay, and go in now
his tabernacle there,
Before his footstool to fall down,
and worship him in fear.
8 Arise, O Lord, arise I say,
into thy resting-place:
Both thou and the ark of thy strength,
the presence of thy grace.
9 Let all thy priests be clothed, Lord,
with truth and righteousness:
Let all thy saints and holy men
sing all with joyfulness.
10 And for thy servant Davids sake,
refuse not, Lord, I say,
The face of thine anointed, Lord,
nor turn thy face away.

The second part.

- 11 The Lord to David swore in truth,
and will not shrink from it,
Saying,

Saying, The fruit of thy bodie;
upon thy seat shall sit.

12 And if thy sonnes my covenant
that I shall learn each one; (keep
Then shall their sonnes for ever sit
upon thy princely throne.

13 The Lord himself hath chose Sion,
and loves therein to dwell,
Saying, This is my resting-place,
I love and like it well.

14 And I will bleſs with great increaſe
her victuals every where:
And I will ſatiſſie with bread
the needy that be there.

15 Yea, I will deck and cloth her
with my ſalvation: (priests
And all her ſaints ſhall ſing for joy
of my protection.

16 There will I ſurely make the horn
of David for to bud:

For there I have ordain'd for mine
a lantern bright and good.

17 As for his enemies, I will cloth
with ſhame for evermore:
But I will cauſe his crown to ſhine
more freſh then heretofore.

PSALM cxxxiiij. W.W.

O How happie a thing it is,
and joyfull for to ſee,
Brethren together faſt to hold
the band of amitie!

2 It calls to minde that ſweet perfume,
and that coſtly ointment
Which on the ſacrificers head
by Gods precept was ſpent.

It wet not Aarons head alone,
but drencht his beard throughout,
And finally it did runne down
his rich attire about.

3 And as the lower ground doth drink
the dew of Hermon hill,
And Sion with his ſilver drops
the fields with fruit doth fill:

4 Even ſo the Lord doth poure on them
his bleſſings manifold,
Whoſe hearts and mindes without all
this knot do deepe and hold. (guile

PSALM cxxxiv. W.W.

BEhold and have regard,
ye ſervants of the Lord,
Which in his houſe by night do watch,
praiſe him with one accord.

2 Lift up your hands on high
unto his holy place,
And give the Lord his praifes due,
his benefits embrace.

3 For why? the Lord who did
both earth and heaven frame,
Doth Sion bleſs and will conſerve
for evermore the ſame.

PSALM cxxxv. N.

(him,
O Praiſe the Lord, praiſe him, praiſe
praiſe him with one accord:

O praiſe him ſtill all ye that be
the ſervants of the Lord:

2 O praiſe him ye that ſtand and be
in the houſe of the Lord:
Ye of his court, and of his houſe,
praiſe him with one accord.

3 Praiſe ye the Lord for he is good,
ſing praifes to his name:
It is a comely and good thing
alwayes to do the ſame:

4 For why? the Lord hath choſe Jacob
his very own ye ſee:
So hath he choſen Iſrael
his treaſure for to be.

5 For this I know and am right ſure
the Lord is very great:
He is indeed above all gods
moſt eaſie to intreat.

6 For whatſoever pleaſed him,
all that full well he wrought,
In heaven, in earth, and in the ſea,
which he hath made of nought.

7 He lifts up clouds even from the
he makes lightnings & rain, (earth,
He bringeth forth the windes alſo,
he made nothing in vain.

8 He ſmote the firſt-born of each
in Egypt that took reſt: (thing
He ſpared there no living thing,
the man nor yet the beaſt.

9 He

9 He hath in thee shew'd wonders great,

O Egypt void of vaunts,

On Pharaoh thy cursed king,
and his severe servants.

10 He smote then many nations,
and did great acts and things:
He slew the great and mightiest
and chiefest of their kings.

11 Schon king of the Amorites,
and Og king of Basan:

He slew also the kingdoms all
that were of Canaan:

12 And gave their land to Israel,
an heritage we see,
To Israel his own people,
an heritage to be.

The second part.

13 Thy name, O Lord, shall still endure,
and thy memoriall

Throughout all generations
that are or ever shall.

14 The Lord will surely now avenge
his people all indeed:

And to his servants he will shew
favour in time of need.

15 The idols of the heathen are made
in all the coasts and lands;
Of silver and of gold they be,
the work even of mens hands. (speak,

16 They have their mouthes, & cannot
and eyes that have no sight: (thing,

17 They have eke eares, and heare no-
their mouthes be breathless quite.

18 Wherefore all they are like to them
that so do set them forth:

And likewise those that trust in them,
or think they be ought worth.

19 O all ye house of Israel,
see that ye praise the Lord:

And ye that be of Aarons house,
praise him with one accord:

20 And ye that be of Levi's house,
praise ye likewise the Lord:

And ye that stand in awe of him,
praise him with one accord.

21 And out of Sion sound his praise,
the great praise of the Lord

Which dwelleth in Jerusalem:
praise him with one accord.

PSAL. cxxxvj. N.

Praise ye the Lord, for he is good,
for his mercie endureth for ever.

2 Give praise unto the God of gods,
for his mercie endureth for ever.

3 Give praise unto the Lord of lords,
for his mercie endureth for ever.

4 Which onely doth great wondrous
for his mercie, &c. (works,

5 Which by his wisdom made the hea-
for his mercie, &c. (vens,

6 Which on the waters stretcht the earth,
for his mercie, &c.

7 VWhich made great lights to shine a-
for his mercie, &c. (broad,

8 As sun to rule the lightsome day,
for his mercie, &c.

9 The moon and starres to guide the
for his mercie, &c. (night,

10 VWhich smote Egypt with their first-
for his mercie, &c. (born,

11 And Israel brought out from thence,
for his mercie, &c.

12 VWith mighty hand and stretched
for his mercie, &c. (arm,

13 Which cut the Red sea in two parts,
for his mercie, &c.

14 And Israel made pass there through,
for his mercie, &c.

15 And drowned Pharaoh and his host,
for his mercie, &c.

16 Through wilderness his people led,
for his mercie, &c.

17 He which did smite great noble
for his mercie, &c. (kings,

18 And which hath slain the mightie
for his mercie, &c. (kings,

19 As Schon king of Amorites,
for his mercie, &c.

20 And Og the king of Basan land,
for his mercie, &c.

21 And gave their land for heritage,
for his mercie, &c.

22 Even to his servant Israel,
for his mercie, &c.

23 Re-

- 23 Remembring us in base estate,
for his mercie, &c.
24 And from oppressours rescued us,
for his mercy, &c.
25 VWhich giveth food unto all flesh,
for his mercie, &c.
26 Praise ye Lord of heaven above,
for his mercie endureth for ever.
27 Give thanks unto the Lords of lords,
for his mercie endureth for ever.

Another of the same, by T. C.

O Laud the Lord benigne,
Whose mercies last for ay :
Give thanks and praises sing
To God of gods, I say.

2 For certainly
His mercies dure
Both firm and sure
Eternally.

3 The Lord of lords praise ye,
VWhose mercies ay do dure :

4 Great wonders onely he
Doth work by his great power.
For certainly, &c.

5 VWhich God omnipotent
By his great wisdom high
The heavenly firmament
Did frame, as we may see.
For certainly, &c.

6 Yea, he the heavie charge
Of all the earth did stretch :
And on the waters large
The same he did out-reach.
For certainly, &c.

7 Great lights he made to be;
For why? his love is ay :

8 Such as the sun we see,
To rule the lightsome day.
For certainly, &c.

9 And eke the moon so clear
VWhich shineth in our sight,
And starres that do appear,
To guide the darksome night.
For certainly, &c.

10 VWith grievous plagues and fores
All Egypt smote he than :
Their first-born les and more

He slew of beast and man.
For certainly, &c.

11 And from amidst their land
His Israel forth he brought :

12 VWhich he with mighty hand
And stretched arm hath wrought.
For certainly, &c.

13 The sea he cut in two
VWhich stood up like a wall :

14 And made through it to go
His chosen children all.
For certainly, &c.

15 But there he whelmed then
The proud king Pharaoh
VWith his huge host of men,
And chariots eke also.
For certainly, &c.

16 VWho led through wilderness
His people safe and sound :
And for his love endless

17 Great kings he brought to ground.
For certainly, &c.

18 And slew with puissant hand
Kings mightie and of fame,

19 As of Amorites land
Sehon the king by name.
For certainly, &c.

20 And Og (the giant large)
Of Basan king also :

21 Whose land for heritage
He gave his people tho.
For certainly, &c.

22 Even unto Israel
His servant deare, I say,
He gave the same to dwell,
And there abide for ay.
For certainly, &c.

23 To minde he did us call
In our most base degree :

24 And from oppressours all
In safetie set us free.
For certainly, &c.

25 All flesh in earth abroad
VWith food he doth fulfill :

26 VWherefore of heaven the God
To laud be it your will.
For certainly, &c.

P S A L M cxxxvij. W. W.

When as we sat in Babylon
the rivers round about,
And in remembrance of Sion
the tears for grief burst out :
We hang'd our harps & instruments
the willow-trees upon :
For in that place men for their use
had planted many a one.

3 Then they to whom we prisoners
said to us tauntingly ; (were)
Now let us heare your Hebrew songs,
and pleasant melodie.

4 Alas ! said we, who can once frame
his sorrowfull heart to sing
The praises of our loving God,
thus under a strange king ?

5 But yet if I Jerusalem
out of my heart let slide :
Then let my fingers quite forget
the warbling harp to guide.

6 And let my tongue within my mouth
be ty'd for ever fast,
If that I joy before I see
thy full deliverance past.

7 Therefore, O Lord, remember now
the cursed noise and crie
That Edonis sons against us made,
when they ras'd our city.
Remember, Lord, their cruel words,
when as with one accord
They cry'd, On, sack, and rase their
in despite of their Lord. (walls,

8 Even so shalt thou, O Babylon,
at length to dust be brought :
And happie shall that man be call'd,
that our revenge hath wrought.

9 Yea blessed shall that man be call'd,
that takes thy children young
To dash their bones against hard stones
that lie the streets among.

P S A L M cxxxviii. N.

Thee will I praise with my whole
my Lord my God alwayes: (heart,
Even in the presence of the gods
I will advance thy praise.

2 Toward thy holy temple I
will look and worship thee :
And praised in my thankfull mouth
thy holy name shall be.

Even for thy loving kindness sake,
and for thy truth with all :
For thou thy name hast thy word
advanced over all.

3 VVhen I did call thou heardest me,
and thou hast made also
The power of increased strength
within my soul to grow.

4 Yea all the kings on earth they shall
give praise to thee, O Lord:
For they of thy most holy mouth
have heard the mighty word.

5 They of the wayes of God the Lord
in singing shall entreat :
Because the glorie of the Lord
it is exceeding great.

6 The Lord is high and yet he doth
behold the lowly sprite:
But he (contemning) knows afarre
the proud and loftie wight.

7 Although in midst of trouble I
do walk, yet shall I stand
Renewed by thee: O my Lord,
thou wilt stretch out thy hand
Upon the wrath of all my foes,
and saved shall I be
By thy right hand: the Lord God will
perform his work to me.

8 Thy mercie, Lord, endures for aye.
Lord, do me not forsake :
Forsake me not that am the work
which thine own hand did make.

P S A L M cxxxix. N.

O Lord thou hast me try'd & known,
my sitting thou dost know
2 And rising eke, my thoughts afarre
thou understand'st also.

3 My paths, yea, and my lying down
thou compassedst alwayes :
And by familiar custome art
acquainted with my wayes.

4 No word is in my tongue, O Lord,
but known it is to thee ;

5 Thou

5 Thou me behinde hold'st and before,
thou lay'st thine hand on me.

6 Too wonderfull above my reach,
Lord, is thy cunning skill:
It is so high, that I the same
cannot reach untill.

7 From sight of thy all-seeing spirit,
Lord, whither shall I go?

Or whither shall I flie away
thy presence to scape fro?

8 To heaven if I mount aloft,
lo thou art present there:

In hell if I lie down below,
even there thou dost appear.

9 Yea, let me take the morning wings,
and let me go and bide (parts,
Even there where are the farthest
where flowing sea doth slide:

10 Yea, even thither also shall
thy reaching hand me guide:
And thy right hand shall hold me fast,
and make me to abide.

11 Yea, if I say, the darkness shall
yet shroud me from thy sight:

Lo, even also the darkest night
about me shall be light.

12 Yea, darkness hideth not from thee,
but night doth shine as day:
To thee the darkness and the light
are both alike alway.

The second part.

13 For thou possessedst haft my reins,
and thou hast covered me,
When I within my mothers wombe
enclosed was by thee.

14 Thee will I praise, made fearfully
and wondrously I am:
Thy works are marvellous, right well
my soul doth know the same.

15 My bones they are not hid from
although in secret place (thee,
I have been made, and in the earth
beneath I shaped was.

16 VVhen I was formless, then thine
saw me: for in thy book (eye
VVere written all, nought was before
that after fashion took.

17 The thoughts therefore of thee, O
how deare are they to me! (God,
And of them all how passing great
the endless number be!

18 If I should count them, lo their
more then the sand I see: (summe
And whensoever I awake
yet am I still with thee.

19 The wicked and the bloudie men
O that thou wouldest slay!
Even those O God, to whom, Depart,
depart from me, I say.

20 Even those of thee, O Lord my
that speak full wickedly: (God,
Those that are lifted up in vain,
being enemies to thee.

21 Hate I not them that hate thee,
and that in earnest wise? (Lord,
Contend I not against them all
against thee that arise?

22 I hate them with unfeigned hate,
even as my utter foes. (heart,

23 Trie me, O God, and know my
my thoughts prove and disclose.

24 Consider, Lord, if wickedness
in me there any be:
And in thy way, O God my guide,
for ever lead thou me.

PSALM cxl. N.

L Ord, save me from the evil man,
and from the cruel wight:
And from all those which evil do
imagine in their sprite:

2 Which make on me continuall warre,
their tongues lo they have whet

3 Like serpents; underneath their lips
is adders poison set:

4 Keep me, O Lord, from wicked hands,
preserve me to abide

Free from the cruel man, that means
to cause my steps to slide.

5 The proud have laid a snare for me,
and they have spread a net
With cords in my path-way, and gins
for me eke have they set.

6 Therefore I said unto the Lord,
Thou art my God alone:

Hears

Hear me, O Lord, O heare the voice
wherewith I pray and mone.

7 O Lord my God, thou onely art
the strength that saveth me :
My head in day of battel hath
been covered still by thee.

8 Let not, O Lord, the wicked have
the end of his desire :

Perform not his ill thoughts, lest he
with pride be set on fire.

9 Of them that compasse me about
the chiefeft of them all,
Lord, let the mischief of their lips
upon themselves befall.

10 Let coals fall on them, let him cast
them in consuming flame,
And in deep pits; so as they may
not rise out of the same.

11 For no back-biter shall on earth
be set in stable plight :
And evil to distruction still
shall haunt the cruel wight.

12 I know the Lord th' afflicted will
revenge, and judge the poore :

13 The just shall praise thy name : just
dwell with thee evermore. (shall

PSALM cxli. N.

O Lord, upon thee do I call,
Lord, hast thee unto me :
And hearken, Lord, unto my voice
when I do crie to thee.

2 As incense let my prayers be
directed in thine eyes :
And the uplifting of mine hands
as evening sacrifice.

3 My Lord, for guiding of my mouth
set thou a watch before :

And also of my moving lips,
O Lord, keep thou the doore.
That I should wicked works commit
incline thou not my heart :
With ill men of their delicates,
Lord, let me eat no part.

5 But let the righteous smite me, Lord,
for that is good for me :

Let him reprove me, and the same
a precious oyl shall be.

Such smiting shall not break my head;
the time shall shortly fall
When I shall in their misery
make prayers for them all.

6 Then when in stony places down
their judges shall be
Then shall they heare my words, for then
they have a pleasant taste.

7 Our bones about the graves mouth
lo scattered are they found :
As he that heweth wood, or he
that diggeth up the ground.

8 But, O my Lord my God, mine eyes
do look up unto thee :

In thee is all my trust, let not
my soul forsaken be.

9 Which they have laid to catch me in,
Lord, keep me from the snare,
And from the subtil gins of them
that wicked workers are.

10 The wicked into their own nets
together let them fall :

While I do by thy help escape
the danger of them all.

PSALM cxlij. N.

B Efore the Lord God with my voice
I did send out my crie :
And with my strained voice unto
the Lord God prayed I.

2 My meditation in his sight
to poure I did not spare :
And in the presence of the Lord
my trouble did declare.

3 Although perplexed was my spirit,
my path was known to thee :
In way where I did walk a snare
they slyly laid for me.

4 I lookt and view'd on my right hand,
but none there would me know :
All refuge failed me, and for
my soul none cared tho.

5 Then cry'd I, Lord, to thee, & said,
My hope thou opely art :

Thou in the land of living art
my portion and my part.

6 Heark to my crie, for I am brought
full low, deliver me

From

From them that do me persecute,
for me too strong they be.

7 That I may praise thy name, my soul
from prison, Lord, bring out:
When thou art good to me, the just
shall presse me round about.

Psalm cxliij. N.

Lord, heare my prayer, heark the
that I do make to thee: (plaint
Lord, in thy native truth and in
thy justice answer me.

2 In judgement with thy servant, Lord,
O enter not at all:

For justifi'd be in thy sight
not one that liveth shall.

3 The enemy hath pursu'd my soul,
my life to ground hath thrown:
And laid me in the dark, like them
that dead are long ago.

4 Within me in perplexitie
was mine accumbred sprite:
And in me was my troubled heart
amazed and afright.

5 Yet I record time past, in all
thy works I meditate:
Yea, in thy works I meditate
that thy hands have create.

6 To thee, O Lord my God, lo I
do stretch my craving hands:
My soul desireth after thee,
as do the thirstie lands.

7 Heare me with speed, my spirit doth
hide not thy face me fro: (fail,
Else shall I be like them that down
into the pit do go.

8 Let me thy loving kindness in
the morning heare and know:
For in thee is my trust, shew me
the way where I shall go.

9 For I lift up my soul to thee,
O Lord, deliver me

From all mine enemies: for I
have hidden me with thee.

10 Teach me to do thy will, for thou,
thou art my God, I say,
Let thy good Spirit unto the land
of mercy me convey.

11 For thy names sake with quickning
alive do thou me make: (grace
And out of trouble bring my soul
even for thy justice sake.

12 And for thy mercy slay my foes,
O Lord, destroy them all
That do oppress my soul, for I
thy servant am and shall.

Psalm cxliv. N.

Blest be the Lord my strength, that
instruct my hands to fight: (doth
The Lord that doth my fingers frame
to battel by his might.

2 He is my goodness, fort, and tower,
deliverer and shield:
In him I trust; my people he
subdues to me to yeeld.

3 O Lord, what thing is man, that him
thou holdest so in price?
Or son of man, that upon him
thou thinkest in such wise?

4 Man is but like to vanitie,
so pass his dayes to end

5 As fleeting shade. Bowe down, O
the heavens and descend. (Lord,

6 The mountains touch, and they shall
cast forth thy lightning flame (smoke,
And scatter them: thine arrows shoor,
consume them with the same.

7 Send down thine hand even from a-
O Lord, deliver me: (bove,
Take me from waters great, from hand
of strangers make me free.

8 VVhose subtil mouth of vanitie
and fondness doth entreat:
And their right hand is a right hand
of falsehood and deceit.

9 A new song will I sing, O God,
and singing will I be
On viol and on instrument
ten-stringed unto thee.

10 Even he it is that onely gives
deliverance to kings:

Unto his servant David help
from hurtfull sword he brings.

11 From strangers hand me save and
whose mouth talks vanitie: (shield,
And

And their right hand is a right hand
of guile and subtiltie.

12 That our sons may be as the plants
whom growing youth doth rear :
Our daughters as carv'd corner-stones,
like to a palace fair :

13 Our garners full, and p'entie may
with sundrie sorts be found :
Our sheep bring thousands, in our
ten thousands may abound. (streets

14 Our oxen be to labour strong,
that none do us invade :

There be no goings out, nor cries
within our streets be made.

15 The people blessed are that with
such blessings are so stor'd :

Yea, blessed all the people are
whose God is God the Lord.

PSALM cxlv. N.

THee will I laud, my God and King,
and bless thy name for aye :

2 For ever will I praise thy name,
and bless thee day by day. (praise,

3 Great is the Lord, most worthy
his greatness none can reach :

4 From race to race they shall thy
praise, & thy power preach. (works

5 I of thy glorious majestie
the beautie will record :

And meditate upon thy works
most wonderfull, O Lord.

6 And they shall of thy power, and of
thy fearfull acts declare :

And I to publish all abroad
thy greatness will not spare.

7 And they into the mention shall
break of thy goodness great :

And I aloud thy righteousness
in singing shall repeat.

8 The Lord our God is gracious,
and mercifull also :

Of great abounding mercie, and
to anger he is slow.

9 Yea good to all, and all his works
his mercie doth exceed :

10 Lo, all thy works do praise thee,
and do thy honour spread. (Lord,

11 Thy saints do bless thee, & they do
thy kingdomes glorie show :

12 And blaze thy power, to cause the
of men thy power to know. (sonnes

The second part.

13 And of his mightie kingdom eke
to spread the glorious praise :

Thy kingdom, Lord, a kingdom is
that doth endure alwayes :

And thy dominion through each age
endures without decay.

14 The Lord upholdeth them that fall,
their sliding he doth stay.

15 The eyes of all do wait on thee :
thou dost them all relieve :

And thou to each sufficing food
in season due dost give.

16 Thou openest thy plenteous hand,
and bounteously dost fill

All things whatsoever do live
with gifts of thy good will.

17 The Lord is just in all his wayes,
his works are holy all.

18 Neare all he is that call on him,
in truth that on him call.

19 He the desires which they require
that fear him will fulfill :

And he will heare them when they crie,
and save them all he will.

20 The Lord preserves all those, to him
that bear a loving heart :

But he them all that wicked are
will utterly subvert.

21 My thankfull mouth shall gladly
the praises of the Lord : (speak

All flesh to praise his holy name
for ever shall accord.

PSALM cxlvi. J. H.

MY soul praise thou the Lord alwayes,
my God I will confesse : (dayes

2 While breath and life prolong my
my tongue no time shall cease.

3 Trust not in worldly princes then,
though they abound in wealth :

Nor in the sonnes of mortall men,
in whom there is no health.

4 For

- 4 For why? their breath doth soon de-
to earth anon they fall: (part,
And then the counsels of their heart
decay and perish all.
- 5 O happie is that man, I say,
whom Jacobs God doth aid,
And he whose hope doth not decay,
but on the Lord is staid,
- 6 Which made the earth and waters
the heavens high withall: (deep,
Which doth his word and promise keep
in truth, and ever shall.
- 7 With right alwayes doth he proceed
for such as suffer wrong:
The poore and hungrie he doth feed,
and loose the fetters strong.
- 8 The Lord doth send the blinde their
the lame to limbes restore: (sight,
The Lord, I say, doth love the right
and just man evermore.
- 9 He doth defend the fatherless,
and stranger sad in heart,
And quit the widow from distress,
and ill mens wayes subvert.
- 10 Thy Lord and God eternally,
O Sion, still shall reigne,
In time of all posteritie
for ever to remain.

PSALM cxlvij. N.

- P**raise ye the Lord, for it is good
unto our God to sing:
For it is pleasant, and to praise it
is a comely thing.
- 2 The Lord his own Jerusalem
he buildeth up alone:
And the disperst of Israel
doth gather into one.
- 3 He heals the broken in their heart,
their sores up doth he binde:
- 4 He counts the number of the starres,
and names them in their kinde.
- 5 Great is the Lord, great is his power,
his wisdom infinite. (throws
- 6 The Lord relieves the meek, and
to ground the wicked wight.
- 7 Sing unto God the Lord with praise,
unto the Lord rejoyce:

- And to our God upon the harp
advance your singing voice.
- 8 He covers heaven with clouds, & for
the earth prepareth rain:
And on the mountains he doth make
the grafs to grow again.
- 9 He gives to beasts their food, and to
young ravens when they crie.
- 10 His pleasure not in strength of horse
nor in mans legs doth lie:
- 11 But in all those that fear the Lord
the Lord hath his delight,
And such as do attend upon
his mercies shining light.

The second part.

- 12 O praise the Lord, Jerusalem,
thy God, O Sion, praise:
- 13 For he the barres hath forged strong,
wherewith thy gates he stayes.
- 14 Thy children he hath blest in thee,
and in thy borders he
Doth settle peace, and with the floure
of wheat he filleth thee.
- 15 And his commandment upon
the earth he sendeth out:
And eke his word with speedie course
doth swiftly run about.
- 16 He giveth snow like wool, hoar-frost
like ashes he doth spread:
- 17 Like morsels casts his ice, thereof
the cold who can abide?
- 18 He sendeth forth his mighty word,
and melteth them again:
His winde he makes to blow, and then
the waters flow amaine.
- 19 The doctrine of his holy word
to Jacob he doth shew:
His statutes and his judgements he
gives Israel to know.
- 20 With every nation hath he not
so dealt, nor have they known
His secret judgements, ye therefore
praise ye the Lord alone.

PSALM cxlvij. J. H.

- G**ive laud unto the Lord,
From heaven that is so high:
Praise him in deed and word,
Above the starrie skie.

H

2 And

2 And also ye,
His angels all,
Attinies royall,
Praise him with glee.

3 Praise him both moon and sun,
Which are so clear and bright:
The same of you be done,
Ye glistring starres of light:

4 And eke no less,
Ye heavens fair,
5 And clouds of the aire,
His laud express.

6 For at his word they were
All formed as we see:
At his voice did appear
All things in their degree,
Which he set fast:
To them he made
A law and trade
For ay to last.

7 Extoll and praise Gods name
On earth, ye dragons fell:
All deeps do ye the same,
For it becomes ye well.

8 Him magnifie,
Fire, hail, ice, snow,
And storms that blow
At his decree.

9 The hills and mountains all,
And trees that fruitfull are,
The cedars great and tall
His worthy praise declare.

10 Beasts and cattel,
Yea birds flying,
And worms creeping,
That on earth dwell.

11 All kings both more and less
With all their pompous train,
Princes and all judges
That in the world remain,
Exalt his name.

12 Young men and maids,
Old men and babes,
Do ye the same.

13 For his name shall we prove
To be most excellent,
Whose praise is farre above

The earth and firmament.

14 For sure he shall
Exalt with blis
The horn of his,
And help them all.

15 His saints all shall forth tell
His praise and worths,
The children of Israel
Each one both more and less:

16 And also they
That with good will
His words fulfill,
And him obey.

PSALM cxlix. N.

Sing ye unto the Lord our God
a new rejoycing song:
And let the praise of him be heard
his holy saints among.

2 Let Israel rejoyce in him
that made him of nothing:
And let the seed of Sion eke
be joyfull in their king.

3 Let them sound praise with voice of
unto his holy name: (lute
And with the timbrel and the harp
sing praises of the same.

4 For why? the Lord his pleasure all
hath in his people set:
And by deliverance he will raise
the meek to glory great.

5 With glorie and with honour now
let all his saints rejoyce:
And now aloud upon their beds
advance their singing voice.

6 And in their mouths let be the acts
of God the mighty Lord:
And in their hands eke let them bear
a double-edged sword:

7 To plague the heathen, and correct
the people with their hands:

8 To binde their stately kings in chains,
their lords in iron bands:

9 To execute on them the doom
that written is before.

This honour all his saints shall have:
praise ye the Lord therefore.

PSALM

PSALM cl. N.

YEeld unto God the mighty Lord
 praise in his sanctuarie :
 And praise him in the firmament,
 that shews his power on high.
 2 Advance his name, and praise him in
 his mighty acts alwayes :
 According to his excellencie
 of greatness give him praise.
 3 His praises with the princely noise

of sounding trumpets blow :
 Praise him upon the viol and
 upon the harp also.
 4 Praise him with timbrel & with flute,
 organs and virginals : (him,
 5 VVith sounding cymbals praise ye
 praise him with loud cymbals.
 6 VVhat ever hath the benefit
 of breathing, praise the Lord :
 To praise the name of God the Lord
 agree with one accord.

The end of the Psalmes.

VENI CREATOR.

Come holy Ghost, eternall God,
 proceeding from above,
 Both from the Father and the Son,
 the God of peace and love.
 Visitt our minds, and into us
 thy heavenly grace inspire :
 That in all truth and godlines
 we may have true desire.
 Thou art the very comforter
 in all wo and distress :
 The heavenly gift of God most high,
 which no tongue can expresse :
 The fountain and the lively spring
 of joy celestiall :
 The fire so bright, the love so clear,
 and unction spirituall.
 Thou in thy gifts art manifold,
 whereby Christs church doth stand :
 In faithfull hearts writing thy law,
 the finger of Gods hand.
 According to thy promise made,
 thou givest speech of grace :
 That through thy help the praise of God
 may stand in every place.
 O holy Ghost, into our wits
 send down thy heavenly light :
 Kindle our hearts with fervent love,
 to serve God day and night.
 Strength and stablish all our weakness,
 so feeble and so frail :
 That neither flesh, the world, nor devil,
 against us do prevail.

Put back our enemies farre from us,
 and grant us to obtain
 Peace in our hearts with God and man,
 without grudge or disdain.
 And grant (O Lord) that thou being
 our leader and our guide,
 We may eschew the snares of sin,
 and from thee never slide.
 To us such plenty of thy grace,
 good Lord, grant, we thee pray,
 That thou mayst be our comforter
 at the last dreadfull day.
 Of all strife and dissension,
 O Lord, dissolve the bands ;
 And make the knots of peace and love
 throughout all Christian lands.
 Grant us (O Lord) through thee to know
 the Father most of might :
 That of his deare beloved Son
 we may attain the sight.
 And that with perfect faith also
 we may acknowledge thee
 The Spirit of them both alway,
 one God in persons three.
 Laud and praise be to the Father,
 and to the Son equall,
 And to the holy Spirit also,
 one God coeternall.
 And pray we that the onely Son
 vouchsafe his Spirit to send
 To all that do profess his name,
 unto the worlds end.

The humble suit of a sinner.

The humble suit of a sinner. M.

O Lord, of whom I do depend,
behold my carefull heart;
And when thy will and pleasure is,
release me of my smart.
Thou see'st my sorrows what they are,
my grief is known to thee:
And there is none that can remove,
or take the same from me;

But onely thou whose aid I crave,
whose mercie still is prest
To ease all those that come to thee
for succour and for rest.
And sith thou see'st my restless eyes,
my tears and grievous grone,
Attend unto my suit, O Lord,
mark well my plaint and mone.

For sin hath so enclosed me,
and compassed me about,
That I am now remediless,
if mercy help not out.
For mortall man cannot release,
or mitigate this pain:
But even thy Christ, my Lord & God,
who for my sins was slain.

Whose bloudy wounds are yet to see,
though not with mortall eye:
Yet do thy saints behold them all,
and so I trust shall I.
Though sin doth hinder me a while,
when thou shalt see it good
I shall enjoy the sight of him,
and see his wounds and bloud:

And as thine angels and thy saints
do now behold the same:
So trust I to possess that place,
with them to praise thy name.
But whilst I live here in this vale
where sinners do frequent,
Assist me ever with thy grace,
my sins still to lament:

Lest that I tread the sinners trace,
and give them my consent
To dwell with them in wickedness,

Venite exultemus.

whereto nature is bent.
Onely thy grace must be my stay,
lest that I fall down flat:
And being down, then of my self
cannot recover that.

Wherefore this is y^e once again
my suit and my request,
To grant me pardon for my sin,
that I in thee may rest.
Then shall my heart and tongue also
be instruments of praise,
And in thy church and house of saints
sing psalmes to thee alwayes.

Venite exultemus.

PSALM xcv.

O Come and let us now rejoyce,
And sing unto the Lord;
And to our onely Saviour
Also with one accord.

O let us come before his face
With inward reverence,
Confessing all our former sins,
And that with diligence.

To thank him for his benefits
Alwayes distributing:
Wherefore to him right joyfully
In psalms now let us sing.
And that because that God alone
Is Lord magnificent,
And eke above all other gods
A King omnipotent.

His people doth not he forsake
At any time or tide:
And in his hands are all the coasts
Of all the world so wide.
And with his loving countenance
He looketh every where,
And doth behold the tops of all
The mountains farre and neare.

The sea and all that is therein
Are his, for he them made:
And eke his hand hath fashioned
The earth which doth not fade.
O come therefore and worship him,
And down before him fall:

And

Te Deum.

And let us kneel before the Lord,
The which hath made us all.

He is our God, our Lord, and King,
And we his people are,
His flock and sheep of his pasture,
Of whom he taketh care.

This day if ye will heare his voice,
Then harden not your heart,
As in the bitter murmuring,
When ye were in desert.

Which thing was of their negligence
Committed in the time
Of trouble in the wilderness,
A great and grievous crime.

Whereas your fathers tempted me
And tride me every way:
They proved me, and saw my works,
VWhat I could do or say.

These fourtie yeares I have been
VWith this same generation: (griev'd
And evermore I said, They err'd
In their imagination:

VWherewith their hearts were sore
Long time and many dayes: (cumbred
VWherefore I said, Assuredly
They have not known my wayes.

To whom I in mine anger swore,
That they should not be blest,
Nor see my joy celestiall,
Nor enter in my rest.

Gloria Patri.

All laud and praise be to thee, Lord,
O that of might art most,
To God the Father, and the Son,
and to the holy Ghost.

As it in the beginning was
for ever heretofore,
And is now at this present time,
and shall be evermore.

The song of *S. Ambrose*, called
Te Deum.

WE praise thee, God, we know-
ledge thee
the only Lord to be;

And as eternall Father, all
the earth doth worship thee.
To thee all angels crie, the heavens
and all the powers therein:
To thee cherub and seraphin
to cry they do not lin,

O holy, holy, holy Lord,
of sabaoth Lord the God;
Through heaven & earth thy praise is
and glory all abroad. (spread,
Th'apostles glorious company
yeeld praises unto thee:
The prophats goodly fellowship
praise thee continually.

The noble and victorious host
of martyrs sound thy praise:
The holy church throughout the world
doth knowledge thee alwayes.
Father of endless majestie
they do acknowledge thee:
Thy Christ thine honourable, true,
and onely Son to be.

The holy Ghost the comforter:
of glory thou art King,
O Christ, and of the Father art
the Son everlasting.
VWhen sinfull mans decay in hand
thou tookest to restore,
To be enclos'd in virgins wombe
thou diddest not abhorre.

VWhen thou hadst overcome of death
the sharp and cruel might,
Thou heavens kingdome didst set ope
to each beleeving wight.
In glory of the Father thou
dost sit on Gods right hand:
We trust that thou shalt come our judge
our cause to understand.

Lord, help thy servants whom thou hast
bought with thy precious bloud,
And in eternall glory set
them with thy saints so good.
O Lord, do thou thy people save,
bless thine inheritance:
Lord, govern them, and Lord, do thou
for ever them advance.

The song of the three children.

We magnifie thee day by day,
and world without an end
Adore thy holy name. O Lord,
vouchsafe us to defend
From sin this day. Have mercy, Lord,
have mercy on us all:
And on us, as we trust in thee,
Lord, let thy mercy fall.
O Lord, I have reposed all
my confidence in thee:
Put to confounding shame therefore,
Lord, let me never be.

The song of the three children.

- O** All ye works of God the Lord,
bless ye the Lord,
praise him and magnifie him for ever.
2 O ye the angels of the Lord,
bless ye the Lord,
praise him & magnifie him for ever.
3 O ye the starrie heavens high,
bless ye the Lord,
praise him & magnifie him for ever.
4 O ye waters above the skie,
bless ye the Lord, &c.
5 O all ye powers of the Lord,
bless ye the Lord, &c.
6 O ye the shining sun and moon,
bless ye the Lord, &c.
7 O ye the glistering starres of heaven,
bless ye the Lord, &c.
8 O ye the showres and dropping dew,
bless ye the Lord, &c.
9 O ye the blowing windes of God,
bless ye the Lord, &c.
10 O ye the fire and warming heat,
bless ye the Lord, &c.
11 Ye winter and the summer tide,
bless ye the Lord, &c.
12 O ye the dews and binding frosts,
bless ye the Lord, &c.
13 O ye the frost and chilling cold,
bless ye the Lord, &c.
14 O ye congealed ice and snow,
bless ye the Lord, &c.
15 O ye the nights & lightsome dayes,
bless ye the Lord, &c.

The song of Zacharias.

- 16 O ye the darkness and the light,
bless ye the Lord, &c.
17 O ye the lightnings and the clouds,
bless ye the Lord, &c.
18 O let the earth eke bless the Lord,
yea bless the Lord, &c.
19 O ye the mountains and the hills,
bless ye the Lord, &c.
20 O all ye green things on the earth,
bless ye the Lord, &c.
21 O ye the ever-springing wells,
bless ye the Lord, &c.
22 O ye the seas and eke the foulds,
bless ye the Lord, &c.
23 Whales and all that in waters move,
bless ye the Lord, &c.
24 O all ye flying fowls of the aire,
bless ye the Lord, &c.
25 O all ye beasts and cartel eke,
bless ye the Lord, &c.
26 O ye the children of mankind,
bless ye the Lord, &c.
27 Let Israel eke bless the Lord,
yea bless the Lord, &c.
28 O ye the priests of God the Lord,
bless ye the Lord, &c.
29 O ye the servants of the Lord,
bless ye the Lord, &c.
30 Ye spirits and fouls of righteous men,
bless ye the Lord, &c.
31 Ye holy and ye meek of heart,
bless ye the Lord, &c.
32 O Ananias bless the Lord,
bless thou the Lord, &c.
33 O Azarias bless the Lord,
bless thou the Lord, &c.
34 And Misael, eke bless the Lord,
bless thou the Lord, &c.

The song of Zacharias, called Be- nedictus.

THe onely Lord of Israel
Be praised evermore:
For through his visitation
And mercy kept in store,
His people now he hath redeem'd,
That long have been in thrall:
And spread abroad his saving health
Upon his servants all.

The song of *Zacharias*.

In Davids house his servant true,
According to his minde,
And also his anointed king,
As we in scripture finde.

As by his holy prophets all
Oft times he did declare,
The which were since the world began
His wayes for to prepare.

That we might be delivered
From those that make debate,
Our enemies, and from the hands
Of all that do us hate.

The mercy which he promised
Our fathers to fulfill,
And think upon his covenant made
According to his will.

And also to perform the oath
Which he before had sworn
To Abraham our father deare,
For us that were forlorn:

That he would give himself for us,
And us from bondage bring
Out of the hands of all our foes,
To serve our heavenly King.

And that without all manner fear,
And eke in righteousness:
And also for to lead our lives
In stedfast holiness.

And thou (O childe) which now art
And of the Lord elect, ^{born,}
Shalt be the prophet of the highst,
His wayes for to direct.

For thou shalt go before his face
For to prepare his wayes,
And also for to teach his will
And pleasure all thy dayes.

To give them knowledge how that
Salvation is neare: (their
And that remission of their sins
Is through his mercy meeke.

Whereby the day-spring from on
Is come us to visit, (high
And those for to illuminate
VWhich do in darkness sit,

To lighten those that shadowed be
With death, and eke opprest,
And also for to guide our feet
The way to peace and rest.

The song of blessed *Mary*.

The song of blessed *Mary*, called
Magnificat:

MY soul doth magnifie the Lord,
My spirit eke evermore
Rejoyceth in the Lord my God,
VWhich is my Saviour.

And why? because he did regard,
And gave respect unto
So base estate of his handmaid,
And let the mighty go.

For now behold all nations
And generations all,
From this time forth for evermore
Shall me right blessed call:

Because he hath me magnified,
VWhich is the Lord of might;
VWhose name be ever sanctified,
And praised day and night.

For with his mercy and his grace
All men he doth inflame,
Throughout all generations
To such as fear his name.

He shewed strength with his great
And made the proud to start, (arm,
VWith all imaginations
That they bear in their heart.

He hath put down the mighty ones
From their supernall seat,
And did exalt the meek in heart,
As he hath thought it meet.

The hungry he replenished
VWith all things that were good,
And through his power he made the
Oft times to want their food. (rich

And calling to remembrance
His mercy every deal,
Hath holpen up assistantly
His servant Israel.

According to his promise made
To Abram before,
And to his seed successively,
To stand for evermore.

The song of *Simeon*, called
Nunc dimittis.

O Lord, because my hearts desire
Hath wished long to see
My onely Lord and Saviour,
Thy Sonne, before I die:

Quicumque vult.

The joy and health of all mankinde,
Desired long before,
Which now is come into the world,
Of mercy bringing store :

Thou sufferest thy servant now
In peace for to depart,
According to thy holy word,
Which lighteneth my heart.

Because mine eyes which thou hast
To give my body light, (made
Have now beheld thy saving health,
Which is the Lord of might.

Whom thou mercifully hast set,
Of thine abundant grace,
In open sight and visible
Before all peoples face,

The Gentiles to illuminate,
And Satan overquell,
And eke to be the glory of
Thy people Israel.

The symbole or creed of *Athanasius*,
called *Quicumque vult.*

What man soever he be that
salvation will attain,
The catholick belief he must
before all things retaine :
Which faith unless he holy keep,
and undefiledly,
Without all doubt, eternally
he shall be sure to die.

The catholick belief is this,
That God we worship one
In trinity, and trinity
in unity alone :

So as we neither do confound
the persons of the three,
Nor yet the substance whole of one
in sunder parted be.

One person of the Father is,
another of the Son,
Another person proper of
the holy Ghost alone.
Of Father, Son, and holy Ghost;
but one the Godhead is :
Like glory, coeternall eke
the majestie likewise.

Such as the Father is, such is

the Son in each degree :
And such also we do beleeve
the holy Ghost to be.
Uncreate is the Father, and
uncreate is the Son,
The holy Ghost uncreate, so
uncreate is each one.

Incomprehensible Father is,
incomprehensible Son,
And comprehensible also is
the holy Ghost of none.
The Father is eternall, and
the Son eternall so,
And in like sort eternall is
the holy Ghost also.

And yet though we beleeve that each
of these eternall be :

Yet there but one eternall is,
and not eternals three.

As ne incomprehensible we,
ne yet uncreate three,
But one incomprehensible, one
uncreate hold to be.

Almighty so the Father is,
the Son Almighty so,
And in like sort Almighty is
the holy Ghost also.

And albeit that every one
of these Almighty be ;
Yet there but one Almighty is,
and not Almightyes three.

The Father God is, God the Son,
God holy Ghost also :

Yet are there not three Gods in all,
but one God, and no mo.

So likewise Lord the Father is,
and Lord also the Son,

And Lord the holy Ghost; yet are
there not three Lords, but one.

For as we are compell'd to grant
by Christian veritie,

Each of the persons by himself
both God and Lord to be :

So catholick religion

forbiddeth us alway,

That either Gods be three, or that
there Lords be three, to say.

Quicumque vult.

Of none the Father is, ne made,
ne create, nor begot;
The Son is of the Father, not
create, ne made, but got:
The holy Ghost is of them both,
the Father and the Son;
Ne made, ne create, nor begot,
but doth proceed alone.
So we one Father hold, not three,
one Son also, not three,
One holy Ghost alone, and not
three holy Ghosts to be.
None in this trinity before
nor after other is:
Ne greater any then the rest,
ne lesser be likewise.
But every one among themselves
of all the persons three,
Together coeternall all,
and all coequall be.
So unity in trinity,
as said it is before,
And trinity in unity
in all things we adore.
Therefore what man soever that
salvation will attain,
This faith touching the trinity
of force he must retain.
And needfull to eternall life
it is, that every wight
Of the incarnating of Christ
our Lord beleve aright.
For this the right faith is, that we
beleve, and eke do know,
That Christ our Lord the sonne of God
is God and man also.
God of his Fathers substance got
before the world began,
And of his mothers substance born
in world a very man.
Both perfect God and perfect man
in one, one Jesus Christ:
That doth of reasonable soul
and humane flesh subsist.
Touching his Godhead, equall with
his Father God is he:

The lamentation.

Touching his manhood, lower then
his Father in degree.
Who though he be both very God
and very man also:
Yet is he but one Christ alone,
and is not persons two.
One, not by turning of Godhead
into the flesh of man;
But by taking manhood to God,
this being one began.
All one, not by confounding of
the substance into one;
But onely by the unity
that is of one person.
For as the reasonable soul
and flesh but one man is:
So in one person God and man
is but one Christ likewise:
Who suffered for to save us all,
to hell he did descend:
The third day rose again from death,
to heaven he did ascend.
He sits at the right hand of God
th' Almighty Father there:
From thence to judge the quick & dead
again he shall appear.
At whose return all men shall rise
with bodies new restor'd,
And of their own works they shall give
account unto the Lord.
And they into eternall life
shall go that have done well:
Who have done ill shall go into
eternall fire to dwell.
This is the catholick belief:
who doth not faithfully
Beleeve the same, without all doubt
he saved cannot be.
To Father, Son, and holy Ghost,
all glory be therefore:
As in beginning was, is now,
and shall be evermore.
The lamentation of a sinner.
O Lord, turn not away thy face
From him that lies prostrate,
Lamenting sore his sinfull life
Before thy mercy gate.

Which

The Lords Prayer.

Which gate thou openest wide to
That do lament their sinne. (those
Shut not that gate against me, Lord,
But let me enter in.

And call me not to mine account,
How I have lived here :
For then I know, right well, O Lord,
How vile I shall appear.

I need not to confess my life,
I am sure thou canst tell :
What I have been, and what I am,
I know thou knowest it well.

O Lord, thou knowest what things
And eke the things that be : (be past,
Thou knowest also what is to come,
Nothing is hid from thee. (made,
Before the heavens and earth were
Thou knowest what things were then,
As all things else that have been since
Among the sonnes of men.

And can the things that I have done
Be hidden from thee then ? (Lord,
Nay, nay, thou knowest them all, O
Where they were done, and when.

Wherefore with tears I come to thee
To beg and to intreat,
Even as the childe that hath done ill,
And feareth to be bear.

So come I to thy mercy gate,
Where mercy doth abound,
Requiring mercy for my sinne,
To heal my deadly wound.

O Lord, I need not to repeat
What I do beg or craye :
Thou knowest (O Lord) before I ask
The thing that I would have:

Mercy, good Lord, mercy I ask,
This is the totall summe:
For mercy (Lord) is all my suit;
Lord, let thy mercie come.

The Lords prayer, or *Pater Noster*.

O Ur Father which in heaven art,
Lord hallowed be thy name,
Thy kingdome come. Thy will be
in earth even as the same. (done

The ten Commandments.

In heaven is. Give us, O Lord,
our daily bread this day.
As we forgive our debtors, so
forgive our debts we pray.
Into temptation lead us not :
from evil make us free.
For kingdome, power, and glory thine
both now and ever be.

The ten Commandments.

Heark Israel, and what I say
give heed to understand,
I am the Lord thy God that brought
thee out of Egypt land ;
Even from the house wherein thou didst
in thraldome live a slave.
None other gods at all before
my presence shalt thou have.
No manner graven image shalt
thou make at all to thee ;
Nor any figure like by thee
shall counterfeited be,
Of any thing in heaven above,
nor in the earth below,
Nor in the waters beneath the earth :
to them thou shalt not bow,
Nor shalt them serve: the Lord thy
a jealous God am I, (God,
That punish parents faults unto
the third and fourth degree,
Upon their children that me hate :
and mercy do display
To thousands of such as me love,
and my precepts obey.
The name thou of the Lord thy God
in vain shalt never use :
For him that takes his name in vain
the Lord will not excuse.
Remember that thou holy keep
the sacred sabbath day :
Six dayes thou labour shalt, and do
thy needfull works alway :
The seventh day is set by the Lord
thy God to rest upon ;
No work then shalt thou do in it ;
ne thou, nor yet thy sonne,
Thy daughter, servant, nor thy maid,
thin

The complaint of a sinner.

thine ox, nor yet thine asse,
Nor stranger that within thy gates
hath his abiding place :

For in six dayes God heaven and earth,
and all therein did make,
And after those his rest he did
upon the seventh day take.
Wherefore he blest the day that he
for resting did ordain,
And sacred to himself alone
appointed to remain.

Yield honour to thy parents, that
prolong'd thy dayes may be
Upon the land the which the Lord
thy God hath given thee.
Thou shalt not murder. Thou shalt not
commit adultery.
Thou shalt not steal. Nor witness false
against thy neighbour be.
Thou shalt not covet house that to
thy neighbour doth belong :
Ne covet shalt in having of
his wife to do him wrong :
Nor his man-servant, nor his maid,
nor ox, nor asse of his,
Nor any other thing that to
thy neighbour proper is.

The complaint of a sinner.

WHere righteousness doth say,
Lord, for my sinfull part,
In wrath thou shouldst me pay
Vengeance for my desert:
I can it not deny,
But needs I must confesse;
How that continually
Thy laws I do transgress.

But if it be thy will
With sinners to contend,
Then all thy flock shall spill,
And be lost without end.
For who lives here so right,
That rightly he can say,
He sinnes not in thy sight
Full oft and every day?

The scripture plain tells me,
The righteous man offendeth

Seven times a day to thee,
Whereon thy wrath dependeth:
So that the righteous man
Doth walk in no such path,
But he falls now and then
In danger of thy wrath.

Then sith the case so stands,
That even the man right wise
Falls oft in sinfull bands,
Whereby thy wrath may rise;
Lord, I that am unjust,
And righteousness none have,
Whereto then shall I trust
My sinfull soul to save?

But truly to that post
Whereto I cleave and shall,
Which is thy mercy most,
Lord, let thy mercy fall :
And mitigate thy mood,
Or else we perish all,
The price of this thy blood,
Wherein mercy I call.

The scripture doth declare
No drop of blood in thee,
But that thou didst not spare
To shed each drop for me.
Now let those drops most sweet
So moist my heart so drie,
That I with sinne repleat,
May live, and sinne may die :

That being mortified
This sinne of mine in me,
I may be sanctified
By grace of thine in thee :
So that I never fall
Into such mortall sinne,
That my foes infernall
Rejoyce my death therein.

But vouchsafe me to keep
From those infernall foes,
And from that lake so deep,
Whereas no mercy grows.
And I shall sing the songs
Confirmed with the just,
That unto thee belongs,
Which art mine onely trust.

A song

The ten commandments.

*A song to be sung before morning
prayer. T. B.*

PRaise ye the Lord ye Gentiles all,
which hath brought you into his
O praise him all people mortall, (light:
as it is most worthy and right.
For he is full determined
on us to poure out his mercie:
And the Lords truth be assured
abideth perpetually.

Glory be to God the Father,
and to Jesus Christ his true Son,
VWith the holy Ghost in like manner
now and at every season.

A song to be sung before evening prayer.

BEhold now give heed, such as be
the Lords servants faithfull & true:
Come praise the Lord every degree,
with such songs as to him are due.

O ye that stand in the Lords house,
even in our own Gods mansion,
Praise ye the Lord so bounteous,
which worketh our salvation.

Lift up your hands in his holy place,
yea and that in the time of night:
Praise ye the Lord which gives all grace,
for he is a Lord of great might.

Then shall the Lord out of Sion,
which made heaven & earth by his
Give to you and your nation (power
his blessing mercy and favour.

Glory be to God the Father, &c.

The X Commandments of God.

Exod. 20. W. W.

ATtend my people and give eare,
Of ferly things I will thee tell:
See that my words in mind thou bear,
And to my precepts listen wel.

1 I am thy soveraigne Lord and God,
VWhich have thee brought from careful
thrall,

And eke reclaim'd from Pharaohs rod:
Make thee no gods on them to call:

2 Nor fashioned form of any thing
In heaven or earth to worship it:

The Lords Prayer.

For I thy God by revenging (smite.
VWith grievous plagues this sinne will

3 Take not in vain his holy name,
Abuse it not after thy will: (blame,
For so thou might'st soon purchase
And in his wrath he would thee spill.

4 The Lord from work the seventh day
ceast,
And brought all things to perfect end:
So thou and thine that day take rest,
That to Gods hefts ye may attend.

5 Unto thy parents honour give,
As Gods commandments do intend:
That thou long dayes and good mayst
live

In earth where God a place doth lend.

6 Beware of murder and cruel hate:

7 All filthy fornication fear.

8 See thou steal not in any rate.

9 False witness against no man bear.

10 Thy neighbours house with not to
have,

His wife, or ought that he calls mine:
His field, his ox, his asse, his slave,
Or any thing which is not thine.

A prayer.

The spirit of grace grant us, O Lord,
To keep these Laws our hearts restore:
And cause us all with one accord
To magnifie thy name therefore.

For of our selves no strength we have
To keep these laws after thy will: (crave,
Thy might therefore, O Christ, we
That we in thee may them fulfill. (this;

Lord, for thy names sake grant us
Thou art our strength, O Saviour
Christ:

Of thee to speed how should we miss,
In whom our treasure doth consist?

To thee for evermore be praise,
With the Father in each respect,
And with the holy Spirit alwayes,
The comforter of thine elect.

The Lords Prayer. D. Coxe,

Our Father wch in heaven art, (hood
And mak'st us all one broother-
To

The Lords prayer.

To call upon thee with one heart,
Our heavenly Father and our God:
Grant we pray not with lips alone,
But with our hearts deep sigh and
groane.

Thy blessed name be sanctifi'd,
Thy holy Word might us inflame,
In holy life for to abide
To magnifie thy holy Name.
From all errors defend and keep
The little flock of thy poore sheep.

Thy kingdome come even at this
And henceforth everlastingly: (houre,
Thine holy Ghost into us poure,
With all his gifts most plenteously.
From Satans rage and filthy band
Defend us with thy mighty hand.

Thy will be done with diligence,
Like as in heaven in earth also:
In trouble grant us patience,
Thee to obey in wealth and wo.
Let not flesh, blood, or any ill,
Prevail against thy holy will.

Give us this day our daily bread,
And all other good gifts of thine:
Keep us from warre, & from bloudshed,
Also from sickness, dearth, and pine:
That we may live in quietness,
Without all greedy carefulness.

Forgive us our offences all,
Relieve our carefull conscience;
As we forgive both great and small
Which unto us have done offence.
Prepare us, Lord, for to serve thee
In perfect love and unitie.

O Lord, into temptation
Lead us not; when the fiend doth rage,
To withstand his invasion
Give power and strength to every age.
Arm and make strong thy feeble host
With faith, and with the holy Ghost.

O Lord, from evil deliver us,
The dayes and times are dangerous:
From everlasting death save us,
And in our last need comfort us.
A blessed end to us bequeath,

The Creed.

Into thy hands our souls receive.

For thou, O Lord, art King of kings,
And thou hast power over all:
Thy glory shineth in all things,
In the wide world universall.

Amen, let it be done, O Lord, (cord.
That we have pray'd with one ac-
*The twelve articles of the Chri-
stian faith.*

All my belief and confidence
is in the Lord of might;
The Father which all things hath made,
the day and eke the night:
The heavens and the firmament,
and also many a starre:
The earth and all that is therein,
which pass mans reason farre.

And in like manner I beleeve
in Christ our Lord his Sonne,
Coeternall with the Deitie,
and man in flesh and bone:
Conceived by the holy Ghost,
his word doth me assure:
And of his mother Mary born,
yet she a virgin pure.

Because mankinde to Satan was
for sinne in bond and thrall:
He came and offered up himself
to death, to save us all.

And suffering most grievous pain,
then Pilate being judge,
Was crucified on the cross,
and thereat did not grudge.

And so he died in the flesh,
but quickned in the sprite:
His bodie then was buried,
as is our use and rite.

His soul did after this descend
into the lower parts:
A dread unto the wicked sprites,
but joy to faithfull hearts.

And in the third day of his death
he rose to life again,
To th' end he might be glorifi'd,
out of all grief and pain.

Ascending to the heavens high,
to sit in glorie still

A prayer to the holy Ghost.

On Gods right hand his Father deare,
according to his will;
Until the day of judgement come,
when he shall come again,
With angels power (yet of that day
we all be uncertain)
To judge all people righteously,
whom he hath dearly bought :
The living and the dead also
which he hath made of nought.
And in the holy Spirit of God
my faith to satisfie,
The third person in Trinitie
believe I stedfastly.
The holy and catholick Church
that Gods word doth maintain,
And holy scripture doth allow,
which Satan doth disdain.
And also I do trust to have
by Jesus Christ his death
Release and pardon of my sinnes,
and that onely by faith :
What time all flesh shall rise again
before the Lord of might ;
And see him with their bodily eyes,
which now do give them light.
And then shall Christ our Saviour
the sheep and goats divide,
And give life everlastingly
to those whom he hath tri'd :
Within his realm celestially
in glorie for to rest,
With all his holy company
of saints and angels blest ;
Which serve the Lord omnipotent
obediently each houre :
To whom be all dominion
and praise for evermore.

*A prayer to the holy Ghost, to be
sung before the sermon.*

Come holy Spirit, the God of might,
comforter of us all :
Teach us to know thy word aright,
that we do never fall.
O holy Ghost, visit our coast,
defend us with thy shield :

Da pacem.

Against all sinne and wickedness,
Lord, help us winne the field.
Lord, keep our king and his counsel,
and give them will and might
To persevere in thy gospel,
which can put sinne to flight.
O Lord that giv'st thy holy word,
send preachers plenteously :
That in the same we may accord,
and therein live and die.
O holy Spirit, direct aright
the preachers of thy word,
That thou by them mayst cut down sin
as it were with a sword.
Depart not from thy pastours pure,
but aid them at their need :
Which break to us the bread of life,
whereon our souls do feed.
O blessed Spirit of truth, keep us
in peace and unitie,
Keep us from sects and errours all,
and from all papistrick.
Convert all those that are our foes,
and bring them to thy light :
That they and we may well agree,
and praise thee day and night.
O Lord, increase our faith in us,
and love so to abound ;
That man and wife be void of strife,
and neighbours about us round.
In our time give thy peace, O Lord,
to nations farre and nigh :
And teach them all thy holy word,
that we may sing to thee.
All glory to the Trinitie
that is of mighties most :
The living Father, and the Son,
and eke the holy Ghost.
As it hath been in all the time
that hath been heretofore :
As it is now, and so shall be
henceforth for evermore.

Da pacem, Domine.

Give peace in these our dayes, O Lord,
Great dangers are now at hand :
Thine

The Lamentation.

Thine enemies with one accord
 Christs name in every land
 Seek to deface,
 Root out and race
 Thy true right worship indeed.
 Be thou the stay,
 Lord, we thee pray,
 Thou help'st alone in all need.
 Give us that peace that we do lack
 Through misbelief and ill life:
 Thy word to offer thou dost not slack,
 Which we unkindly gain-strive.
 With fire and sword
 This healthfull word
 Some persecute and oppress:
 Some with the mouth
 Confess the truth,
 Without sincere godliness.
 Give peace and us thy Spirit down send,
 VVith grief and repentance true
 Do pierce our hearts, our lives to a-
 And by faith in Christ renew: (mend
 That fear and dread,
 VVarr and bloudshed,
 Through thy sweet mercie and grace,
 May from us slide:
 Thy truth may bide,
 And shine in every place.

The Lamentation.

O Lord, in thee is all my trust,
 give care unto my wofull cry:
 Refuse me not that am unjust,
 but bowing down thy heavenly eye,
 Behold how I do still lament
 my sinnes wherein I do offend:
 O Lord, for them shall I be shent,
 sith thee to please I do intend?
 No, no, not so; thy will is bent
 to deal with sinners in thine ire:
 But when in heart they shall repent,
 thou grant'st with speed their just de-
 To thee therefore still shall I cry (sire
 to wash away my sinfull crime:
 Thy blood O Lord, is not yet drie,
 but that it may help me in time.
 Hasten thee, O Lord, hasten thee, I say,
 to poure on me thy gifts of grace,

A thanksgiving.

That when this life shall sit away,
 in heaven with thee I may have place:
 VVhere thou dost reigne eternally
 with God which once did down thee
 VVhere angels sing continually: (send,
 to thee be praise world without end.

A thanksgiving after the recei- ving of the Lords supper.

The Lord be thanked for his gifts
 and mercies evermore
 That he doth shew unto his saints:
 to him be laud therefore.
 Our tongues cannot so praise the Lord
 as he doth right deserve:
 Our hearts cannot of him so think
 as he doth us preserve.
 His benefits they be so great
 to us that be but sin,
 That at our hands for recompense
 there is no hope to winne.
 O sinfull flesh, that thou should'st have
 such mercies of the Lord!
 Thou dost deserve more worthily
 of him to be abhorr'd.
 Nought else but sin and wretchedness
 doth rest within our hearts:
 And stubbornly against the Lord
 we daily play our parts.
 The sun above in firmament
 that is to us a light,
 Doth shew it self more clear and pure
 then we be in his sight.
 The heavens above and all therein
 more holy are then we:
 They serve the Lord in their estate,
 each one in his degree.
 They do not strive for mastership,
 nor slack their office fer:
 But serve the Lord and do his will,
 hate is to them no let.
 Also the earth and all therein
 of God it is in aw,
 It doth observe the formers will,
 by skilfull natures law.
 The sea and all that is therein
 doth bend when God doth beck:
 The spirits beneath do tremble all,
 and fear his wrathfull check.

Buc

A thanksgiving.

But we (alas) for whom all these
were made them for to rule,
Do not so know or love the Lord
as doth the ox or mule.
A law he gave for us to know,
what was his holy will:
He would us good, but we would not
avoid the thing is ill.
Not one of us that seeketh out
the Lord of life to please:
Nor doth the thing that might us lead
to Christ and quiet ease.
Thus are we all his enemies,
we can it not denie:
And he again of his good will
would not that we should die.
Therefore when remedie was none
to bring us unto life,
The Son of God our flesh he took
to end our mortall strife.
And all the law of God the Lord
he did it full obey:
And for our sins upon the cross
his blood our debts did pay.
And that we should not yet forget
what good he to us wrought,
A signe he left our eyes to tell
that he our bodies bought.
In bread and wine here visible
unto thine eyes and taste,
His mercies great thou mayst record
if that his Spirit thou hast.
As once thy corn did live and grow,
and was cut down with sithe,
And threshed out with many stripes,
out from his husk to drive:
And as the mill with violence
did tear it out so small,
And made it like to earthly dust,
not sparing it at all:
And as the oven with fire hot
did close it up with heat,
And all this done that I have said,
that it should be our meat:
So was the Lord in his ripe age
cut down by cruel death:
His soul he gave in torments great,

A prayer.

and yeelded up his breath.
Because that he to us might be
an everlasting bread,
With much reproach and troubles gear
on earth his life he led,
And as the grapes in pleasant time
are pressed very sore,
And plucked down when they be ripe,
and let to grow no more:
Because the juyce that in them is
as comfortable drink
We might receive, and joyfull be
when sorrows make us shrink:
So Christ his blood out pressed was
with nails and eke with spear:
The juyce thereof doth save all those
that rightly do him fear.
And as the corns by unitie
into one loaf are knit:
So is the Lord and his whole church,
though he in heaven sit.
As many grapes make but one wine;
so should we be but one
In faith and love in Christ above,
and unto Christ alone:
Leading a life without all strife
in quiet rest and peace:
From envie and from malice both
our hearts and tongues to cease.
Which if we do, then shall we show
that we his chosen be:
By faith in him to lead a life
as alwayes willed he.
And that we may so do indeed,
God send us all his grace:
Then after death we shall be sure
with him to have a place.

R. W.

Preserve us, Lord, by thy deare word;
From Turk & Pope defend us Lord:
Which both would thrust out of his
throne
Our Lord Jesus Christ thy deare Son.
Lord Jesus Christ, shew forth thy
might,
That thou art Lord of lords by right:
The

Prayer.

Thy poore afflicted flock defend,
That we may praise thee without end.

God holy Ghost our comforter,
Be our patrone, help, and succour:
Give us one minde and perfect peace,


All gifts of grace in us increase.

Thou living God in persons three,
Thy name be prais'd in unitie:
In all our need so us defend,
That we may praise thee without end.

F I N I S.

A form of Prayer to be used in private houses every
Morning and Evening.

Morning Prayer.

 Almighty God and most
mercifull Father, we do
not present our selves here
before thy Majestie, trust-
ing in our own merites,
or worthiness, but in thy manifold mer-
cies, which hast promised to heare our
prayers and graunt our requests, which
wee shall make to thee in the name of
thy beloved Son Jesus Christ our Lord,
who also hath commanded us to assem-
ble our selves together in his name,
with full assurance, that he will not only
be amongst us, but also be our media-
tour and advocate to thy majesty, that
wee may obtain all things which shall
seeme expedient to thy blessed will, for
our necessities. Therefore we beseech
thee, sweet Father, to turn thy loving
countenance towards us, and impute
not unto us our manifold sinnes and of-
fences, whereby wee most justly deserve
thy wrath and sharpe punishment, but
rather receive us to thy mercy, for Jesus
Christs sake, accepting his death and
passion as a just recompence for all our
offences, in whom onely thou art pleas-
ed, and through whom thou canst not
be offended with us. And seeing that of
thy grace and mercie we have quietly
passed this night: Grant (O heavenly Fa-
ther) that wee may bestow this day
wholy in thy service, so that all our
thoughts, words, and deeds, may redound
to the glorie of thy name and good en-
sample of all men, who seeing our good

works, may glorifie thee our heavenly
Father. And forasmuch as of thy meere
favour and love, thou hast not onely
created us to thine own similitude and
likeness, but also hast chosen us to be
heirs with thy deare son Jesus Christ, of
that immortall kingdome, which thou
preparedst for us before the beginning
of the world: wee beseech thee to en-
crease our faith and knowledge, and to
lighten our hearts with thy holy spirit,
that we may in the meane time live in
godly conversation and integritie of life,
knowing that idolaters, adulterers, co-
verous men, contentious persons, drun-
kards, gluttons and such like, shall not
inherit the kingdome of God.

And because thou hast commanded
us to pray one for another, wee do not
only make request (O Lord) for our
selves, and for them that thou hast al-
ready called to the true understanding
of thy heavenly will, but for all people
and nations of the world, who as they
know by thy wonderful works, that thou
art God over all; so they may be instru-
cted by thy holy spirit, to beleeve in thee,
their onely Saviour and Redeemer: but
forasmuch as they cannot beleeve, ex-
cept they heare, nor cannot heare but by
preaching, and none can preach, except
he be sent: therefore (O Lord) raise up
faithfull distributors of thy mysteries,
who setting apart all worldly respects,
may both in their life and doctrine on-
ly seek thy glorie. Contrarily confound
I Sathan,

Prayers.

Sathan, Antichrist, with all hirelings, whom thou hast alreadie cast off into a reprobate sence, that they may not by sects, schismes, heresies, and errours, disquiet thy little flocke. And because, O Lord, we be fallen into the latter dayes and daungerous times, wherein ignorance hath gotten the upper hand, and Sathan by his ministers seeks by all means to quench the light of thy Gospel: we beseech thee to maintaine thy cause against these ravening Wolves, and strengthen all thy servants, whom they keep in prison and bondage. Let not thy long suffering bee an occasion, either to encrease their tyrannie, or to discourage thy children: neither yet let our sins and wickedness be an hinderance to thy mercies, but with speed (O Lord) consider their great miserie. For thy people Israel many times by their sin provoked thine anger, and thou punishedst them by thy just judgement; yet though their sins were never so grievous, if they once returned from their iniquity, thou receivedst them to mercie. We therefore most wretched sinners bewaile our manifold sins, and earnestly repent us of our former wickedness, and ungodly behaviour towards thee: and whereas we cannot of our selves purchase thy pardon, yet we humbly beseech thee for Jesus Christs sake, to shew thy mercies upon us, and receive us again to thy favour. Grant us deare Father these our requests, and all other things necessarie for us, & thy whole Church, according to thy promise in Jesus Christ our Lord. In whose name we beseech thee as he hath taught us, saying,

Our Father which art in heaven, &c.

Evening Prayer.

O Lord God, Father everlasting, and full of pitie, we acknowledge and confess that we bee not worthy to lift up our eyes to heaven, much less to pre-

sent our selves before thy Majestie, with confidence that thou wilt heare our prayers and graunt our requests; if we consider our own deservings: for our consciences do accuse us, and our sins do witness against us, and we know that thou art an upright Judge, which dost not justifie the sinners and wicked men, but punishest the faults of all such as transgress thy commandments: yet most mercifull Father, since it hath pleased thee to command us to call on thee in all our troubles and adversities, promising even then to help us, when we feel our selves (as it were) swallowed up of death and desperation, we utterly renounce all wordly confidence, and flie to thy severaigne bounty as our only stay and refuge: beseeching thee not to call to remembrance our manifold sins and wickedness, whereby we continually provoke thy wrath and indignation against us, neither our negligence and unkindness, which have neither worthily esteemed, nor in our lives sufficiently expressed the sweet comfort of thy Gospel revealed unto us; but rather to accept the obedience and death of thy Son Jesus Christ, who by offering up his bodie in sacrifice once for all, hath made a sufficient recompence for all our sins. Have mercy therefore upon us, O Lord, and forgive us our offences. Teach us by thy holy spirit, that we may rightly weigh them, and earnestly repent for the same. And so much the rather, O Lord, because that the reprobate and such as thou hast forsaken, cannot praise thee, nor call upon thy name, but the repenting heart, the sorrowfull mind, the conscience oppressed, hungry and thirsting for thy grace, shall ever set forth thy praise and glory.

And albeit we be but wormes and dust, yet thou art our Creator, and we be the work of thine hands: yea thou art our Father, and wee thy children: thou art our Shepherd, and we thy flock:

Prayers.

Flock: thou art our Redeemer, and we thy people whom thou hast bought: thou art our God, and we thine inheritance. Correct us not therefore in thine anger, (O Lord) neither according to our deserts punish us, but mercifully chastise us with a fatherly affection, that all the world may know, at what time soever a sinner doth repent him of his sin, from the bottome of his heart, thou wilt put away all his wickedness out of thy remembrance, as thou hast promised by thy holy Prophet.

Finally, for as much as it hath pleased thee to make the night for man to rest in, as thou hast ordained him the day to travel in; grant O deare Father, that we may so take our bodily rest, that our souls may continually watch for the time that our Lord Jesus Christ shall appeare for our deliverance out of this mortall life; and in the mean season, that we being not overcome by any fantasies, dreames, or other temptations, may fully set our minds upon thee, love thee, feare thee, and rest in thee. Furthermore, that our sleep be not excessive, or overmuch, after the unsatiable desires of our flesh, but onely sufficient to content our weake nature, that we may be the better disposed to live in all godly conversation, to the glory of thy holy name, and profit of our brethren. So be it.

A godly prayer to be said at
all times.

Honour and praise be given to thee, O Lord God Almighty, most deare Father of heaven, for all thy mercies and loving kindneses shewed unto us, in that it hath pleased thy gracious goodness, freely and of thine own accord to elect and chuse us to salvation, before the beginning of the world. And even like continuall thanks be given to thee for creating us after thine own i-

mage, for redeeming us with the precious blood of thy deare Son when we were utterly lost, for sanctifying us with thy holy Spirit in the revelation and knowledge of thy word, for helping and succouring us in all our needes and necessities, for saving us from all dangers of body and soul, for comforting us so fatherly in all our tribulations and persecutions, for sparing us so long, and giving us so large a time of repentance. These benefits, O most merciful Father, like as wee acknowledge to have received them of thy only goodness, even so wee beseech thee for thy deare Son Jesus Christs sake, grant us alwayes thy holy Spirit, whereby wee may continually grow in thankfulness towards thee, to be led into all truth, & comforted in all adversities. O Lord strengthen our faith, kindle it more in ferventness and love towards thee, and our neighbours for thy sake: suffer us not (most deare Father) to receive thy word any more in vain: but grant us alwayes the assistance of thy grace and holy spirit, that in heart, word, and deed we may sanctifie and do worship to thy name, help to amplifie and increase thy kingdom, and whatsoever thou sendest, wee may bee heartily well content with thy good pleasure and will. Let us not lack the thing, O Father, without the which we cannot serve thee: but bless thou so all the works of our hands, that wee may have sufficient, and not be chargeable, but rather helpfull unto others. Be mercifull O Lord to our offences; and seeing our debt is great, which thou hast forgiven in Jesus Christ, make us to love thee and our neighbours so much the more: be thou our Father, Captain, and defender in all temptations: hold thou us by thy mercifull hand, that we may be delivered from all inconveniences, and end our lives in the sanctifying and honouring of thy holy name, through Jesus Christ our Lord and onely Saviour.

Prayers.

Let thy mighty hand & outstretched arme (O Lord) be still our defence, thy mercy and loving kindness in Jesus Christ thy deare Son our Salvation, thy true and holy word our instruction, thy grace and holy spirit our comfort and consolation, unto the end and in the end, So be it.

O Lord increase our faith.

A confession for all estates and times.

O Eternall God and most mercifull Father, we confesse and acknowledge here before thy divine Majesty, that wee are miserable sinners, conceived and born in sin and iniquity, so that in us there is no goodness. For the flesh evermore rebelleth against the spirit, whereby wee continually transgress thy holy precepts and commandements: and so purchase to our selves, through thy just judgement, death, and damnation. Notwithstanding, O heavenly Father, forasmuch as wee are displeased with our selves, for the sins that wee have committed against thee, and do unfainedly repent us of the same, wee most humbly beseech thee for Jesus Christ his sake, to shew thy mercy upon us, to forgive us all our sins, and encrease thy holy spirit in us; that we acknowledging from the bottome of our hearts our own unrighteousness, may from henceforth not onely mortifie our sinfull lusts and affections, but also bring forth such fruits as may be agreeable to thy most blessed will, not for the worthiness thereof; but for the merits of thy dearly beloved Son Jesus Christ our onely Saviour, whom thou hast already given an oblation and offering for our sins, and for whose sake wee are certainly perswaded, that thou wilt deny us nothing that we shall aske in his name, according to thy will. For thy spirit doth assure our consciences that thou art our mercifull Father, and

so lovest us thy children through him, that nothing is able to remove thy heavenly grace and favour from us. To thee therefore (O Father) with thy Sonne and the holy Ghost be all honour and glory word without end. Amen.

A Prayer to be said before a man begin his work.

O Lord God most mercifull Father and Saviour, seeing it hath pleased thee to command us to travell, that we may relieve our need, we beseech thee of thy grace to bless our labours, that thy blessing may extend unto us, without the which we are not able to continue, and that this great favour may be witness unto us of thy bountifullness and assistance, so that thereby we may know the fatherly care that thou hast over us.

Moreover (O Lord) we beseech thee that thou wouldest strengthen us with thy holy Spirit, that we may faithfully travaile in our estate and vocation, without fraud or deceit, and that we may endeavour our selves to follow thine holy ordinances, rather then to seek to satisfie our greedy affections, or desire to gain. And if it please thee (O Lord) to prosper our labour, give us a minde also to help them that need, according to that ability that thou of thy mercy shalt give us: and knowing that all good things come of thee, grant that we may humble our selves to our neighbours, and not by any means lift our selves above them which have not received so liberall a portion, as of thy mercy thou hast given unto us. And if it please thee to trie and exercise us by greater poverty and need then our flesh should desire, that thou wouldest yet (O Lord) grant us grace to know that thou wilt nourish us continually, through thy bountifull liberality, that we be not so tempted, that we

wec

*James & William
L. Cabell*

The Table.

wee fall into distrust, but that wee may patiently waite till thou fill us, not onely with corporall graces and benefits, but chiefly with thine heavenly and spiritual treasures, to the intent wee

may alwayes have more ample occasion to give thee thanks, and wholly to rest upon thy mercies. Heare us O Lord of mercy, through Jesus Christ thy Son our Lord, Amen.

F I N I S.

A Table for the whole number of the P S A L M E S, and also in what leaf you may finde every of them.

Psalme.	A	folio.	Psalme.	folio.	Psalme.	N	folio.
30	A ll laud and	18	20	In trouble and	12		
49	A ll people	33	25	I lift my heart	15	115	N ot unto us 88
78	Attend my people	56	34	I will give laud	21	124	N ow Israel 99
82	And the preals	61	39	I said, I will	27		
100	All people that	74	40	I waited long	27		
	B		43	Judge and revenge	30		
81	B e light and	60	77	I with my voice	55		
119	B lessed are	90	92	It is a thing	69	3	O Lord how are 2
128	Blessed art thou	101	100	In God the Lord	74	4	O God that 2
134	Behold and have	103	101	I mercy will	74	7	O Lord my God 3
141	Before the Lord	108	109	In speechless	85	8	O God our Lord 4
144	Blest be the Lord	109	116	I love the Lord	88	15	O Lord within thy 7
	D		120	In trouble and	98	17	O Lord give care 8
83	D o not, O God	61	121	I lift mine eyes	98	18	O God my strength 9
	E		122	I did in heart	99	21	O Lord how joyful 12
127	E xcept the Lord	101		L		22	O God my God 13
	G		6	L ord in thy	3	31	O Lord I put my 19
29	G ive to the	18	16	L ord keep	8	44	Our cares have 30
37	G udge not to	24	26	Lord be my Judge	16	51	O Lord consider 36
48	Great is the Lord	32	35	Lord plead my	22	55	O God give care 39
54	God save me for	38	42	Like as the hart	29	60	O Lord thou didst 42
65	Give praises unto	78	68	Let God arise	46	63	O God my God 44
107	Give thanks unto	82	72	Lord give thy	51	64	O Lord unto 44
148	Give laud unto	111	86	Lord bowe thine	63	70	O God to me 50
	H		88	Lord God of	64	79	O God the Gent. 59
2	H elp Lord	6	130	Lord to thee	102	94	O Lord thou dost 70
3	H ow long	7	140	Lord save me	107	95	O come let us 71
1	Have mercy on	37	143	Lord heare my	109	98	O sing ye now 73
6	Have mercy, Lord	40		M		102	O heare my prayer 74
7	Have mercy on	46	23	M y shepherd	15	108	O God my heart 84
	How ever it be	52	45	M y heart	31	117	O all ye nations 89
	How pleasant is	62	62	M y soul to God	43	118	O give ye thanks 89
	He that within	68	71	M y Lord my God	50	123	O Lord that 99
	I		103	M y soul give laud	75	129	O ft they now 101
	I ncline thine	2	104	M y soul praise the	76	131	O Lord I am not 102
	I trust in God	6	146	M y soul praise thou	110	133	O how happy a 103
						135	O praise the Lord 102
						136	O laud the Lord 109
						139	O Lord thou hast 106
						141	O Lord upon thee 108

The Table.

<i>Psalm</i>	<i>folio.</i>	<i>Psalm</i>	<i>folio.</i>	<i>Psalm</i>	<i>folio.</i>
38 P ut me not	26	37 The Lord is both	17	125 Those that do put	100
106 P raise ye the	73	43 Thou art (O Lord)	18	138 Thee will I praise	106
136 P raise ye the Lord	104	22 The man is blest	20	145 Thee will I laud	110
147 P raise ye the Lord	111	36 The wicked with	24		
		41 The man is blest	28	V	
		46 The Lord is our	32	75 U nto thee God	54
		50 The mightie God	34		
61 R egard O Lord	43	50 The God of	35	2 W hy did the	1
133 R emember	102	53 The foolish man	38	9 With heart	4
		57 Take pity for	40	10 What is the cause	5
		65 Thy praise alone	44	32 Why dost thou	18
59 S end aid and	41	76 To all that now	54	74 Why art thou, Lord	53
69 S ave me, O	48	80 Thou Herd that	59	111 With heart I do	86
96 Sing ye with praise	72	85 Thou hast been	63	114 When Israel by	87
125 Such as in God	100	87 That citie shall	64	126 When that the	100
149 Sing ye unto	112	89 To sing the mercies	65	137 When as we sat	106
		90 Thou Lord hast	68		
		93 The Lord as king	70	Y	
1 T he man is blest	1	97 The Lord doth	72	33 Y e righteous	21
14 There is no	7	99 The Lord doth	73	47 Ye people	32
19 The heavens and	11	110 The Lord did say	86	58 Ye rulers that	41
23 The Lord is onely	14	112 The man is blest	87	66 Ye men on earth	45
24 The earth is	15			113 Ye children which	87
				150 Yeeld unto God	113

These ye shall have after
the end of the Psalms.

Veni creator Spiritus
The humble suit of a
sinner
Venite exultemus
Te Deum laudamus
The song of the three childre

Benedictus
Magnificat anima mea
Nunc dimittis
Quienque vult
The lamentation of a sinner
The *Pater noster*
The ten commandments
The complaint of a sinner.
Praise ye the Lord ye Gentils

Behold now give good heed
Attend my people
The Lords prayer
The Creed
A prayer to the holy Ghost
Da pacem
O Lord in thee is all my
A thanksgiving
Preserve us Lord.

F I N I S.



Thomas Phillips Esq. 1700

Martha Cope Her Book

October 28

1751

Martha Cope Her Book October 28 1751

Martha Cope Her Book October
October the 28 1751

John Bush's Book Surgeon

Twerton January 28th 1813

Elyah Bush his Son 1840.

Son of John Bush

John Bush his Son,

Dec^r 28, 1884, Twerton
Twerton Range. Twerton
W. B.